BUFFALO STATE COLLEGE CHEMICAL HYGIENE PLAN

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & SAFETY

April 2015

Chemical Hygiene Plan Review/Modification Form

Review Date:	Type:Annual Department Request New Procedure
Department: (if applicable)	Other
Person(s) conducting review/modifications:	
*All modifications must be approved by the	Chemical Hygiene Committee prior to implementation.
Modifications	
Section name and number: Page: Description of modifications:	
(Use additional sheets if required. Attach	copy of draft modification to this form)
New Additions:	
Page: Description of modifications:	
(Use additional sheets if required. Attach	
	on Haldons on non distribution list in Donautment of

Environmental Health & Safety master copy.

Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Pg. #</u>
I.	Preface	4
II.	Implementation	5
	A. Responsibilities	5
	B. Insuring Laboratory Safety	5
	C. Chemical Hygiene Committee	8
III.	General Requirements for Personal and	10
	Laboratory Safety	
	A. Introduction	10
	B. General Guidelines	10
	C. Health and Hygiene Guidelines	11
	D. Laboratory Ventilation	14
	E. Protective Apparel and Equipment	17
	F. Systems Under Pressure	18
	G. Warning Signs and Labels	18
	H. Unattended Operations	19
	I. Working Alone Lab Security	20
	J. Policy for Termination of Laboratory Use	20
IV.	Chemical Procurement, Distribution and Storage	24
	A. Storage	25
	B. Transport	26
	C. Designated Area/Approval	27
V.	Work Area Monitoring	28
VI.	Hazard Identification	29
VII.	Accidents and Spills	41
VIII.	Laboratory Waste Disposal	50
IX.	Medical Program	51
X.	Training and Information	52
XI.	Labeling	54
XII.	Electrical Safety	55
XIII.	Fire Prevention and Control	56
	Glossary	59
Appendix A	OSHA Regulation 29CFR1910.1450	
Appendix B	Laboratory Inspection Sheet	
Appendix C	Reproductive Toxins	
Appendix D	Select Carcinogens	
Appendix E	Substances with High Acute Toxicity	
Appendix F	Selection Use and Care of Personal Protective Equipment	
Appendix G	Hazard Identification Labels (NFPA)	

Appendix H OSHA Subpart Z Toxic and Hazardous Substances

Appendix I Student Injury Report Form

Appendix J GHS Pictograms and SDS Classification system

I. PREFACE

The Buffalo State College Office of Environmental Health & Safety in conjunction with the Chemical Hygiene Committee has prepared this Chemical Hygiene Plan. This Plan is intended to set a uniform standard for health and safety in College laboratories and meets the requirements set forth in the OSHA/PESH Laboratory Standard 29CFR1910.1450. See Appendix A.

The standard requires every laboratory supervisor to formulate and implement a chemical hygiene program including work procedures and policies to insure that laboratory employees are protected from all potentially hazardous chemicals used in their work areas. Adoption of this plan will insure those requirements are met.

Additionally, this plan includes guidelines for handling chemicals and chemical waste in an environmentally responsible manner meeting state and federal regulations set forth by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation and the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

II. IMPLEMENTATION

A.) Responsibility

Implementation of the Chemical Hygiene Plan is the responsibility of the department chairperson. Overall effectiveness of the program is dependent upon cooperation among administrators, faculty, and staff. The department chair shall use this program as a guide to insure our laboratories operate safely and are in compliance with all applicable regulations.

In addition to this plan departments are encouraged to reference "Prudent Practices for Handling Hazardous Chemicals in Laboratories" from National Academy Press, the Buffalo State College Environmental Health and Safety Hazardous Waste Disposal policy and procedure, and the Quick Reference Hazardous Waste Management Flip Chart.

Responsibility for chemical hygiene at Buffalo State College rests with all levels of the administration. A unified effort is necessary for the success of this program.

B.) Insuring Laboratory Safety

The department chairperson is responsible for insuring a safe working environment. A departmental designee is to be chosen, having a background relevant to the activities and safety issues of the department. This person will be referred to as the Department Safety Officer. Essential to an effective departmental safety program is the combined knowledge of the Chemical Hygiene Plan, the HAZCOM/GHS standard and the NYS Right-to-Know Program. Please notify the CHO of the chosen designee.

This Department has assigned .	 Date:	to d	act	as
the Department Safety Officer.				

The responsibilities of this person are to:

- Work with administrators and other employees to develop and implement appropriate laboratory safety and hygiene policies and practices specific to their area;
- 2. Assist project directors in developing the needed precautions to insure safe facilities:
- 3. Review new research protocols, techniques and proposed uses of hazardous chemicals to make sure that appropriate facilities exist for their use while

maintaining a safe working environment. If necessary, the Chemical Hygiene Committee may be included in this review process.

The responsibility for initiating and overseeing a research project rests with the Laboratory Director or Principal Investigator. They shall insure that projects under their supervision are conducted in such a manner that the safety and health of all personnel associated, either directly or indirectly, with the project are not potentially jeopardized. Specifically, the Laboratory Director or Principal Investigator must make certain that:

- A. All personnel are aware of, and practice, appropriate safety precautions;
- B. Adequate emergency equipment is available and in working condition;
- C. Training in the use of emergency equipment has been provided;
- D. Information on special or unusual hazards in non-routine procedures has been provided;
- E. An appropriate safety orientation has been given to new or casual project participants;
- F. Appropriate safety plans and emergency procedures have been developed and are followed.

To insure safe conditions for laboratory-personnel, this laboratory safety program also includes:

- 1. Regular and frequent safety inspections performed by the laboratory supervisor or principal investigator. Each lab shall be inspected at least quarterly by this individual. Environmental Health and Safety inspects the laboratories annually; these inspections are documented and kept in the Environmental Health and Safety Office. An example of an acceptable laboratory inspection record is contained in Appendix B.
- 2. Disposal procedures, which insure the removal of waste chemicals at regular intervals; (Hazardous Waste Policies and Procedures and the Quick Reference Hazardous Waste Management Flip Chart)
- 3. Safety training programs, which insure that, all personnel are trained in the proper use of laboratory equipment, emergency equipment, and work procedures. (Training is the responsibility of the individual departments and

documentation sent to the Chemical Hygiene Officer for review by the Chemical Hygiene Committee);

4. Annual Fume Hood Inspections are completed by Environmental Health & Safety.

All accidents and near accidents should be carefully investigated and analyzed by each individual Department Safety Officer to prevent possible reoccurrence. The results of such findings and the corresponding recommendations for the prevention of similar occurrences should be documented and distributed to those who might benefit. The intent is not to find fault or fix blame, but rather to contribute towards a safer work environment. Situations, procedures, or conditions, which place any person or the environment at risk of injury or damage, shall be reported to the Environmental Health and Safety Office at ext. 4038. All such operations shall be ceased until such time as modifications can be implemented to minimize such risks.

C.) Chemical Hygiene Committee

A Chemical Hygiene Committee shall be formed to:

- 1. Ensure that all conditions as described in the Chemical Hygiene Plan are provided for through formal inspections by committee members, Environmental Health and Safety, and outside consultants singularly or in conjunction with one another.
- 2. Review and implement modifications to the Chemical Hygiene Plan.
- 3. Review new processes, experiments and research projects that are referred to the committee.
- 4. Investigate and review all chemical exposure incidents.
- 5. Review training records.

The Chemical Hygiene Committee shall consist of personnel from a cross section of all departments covered by this plan. The committee shall meet on a quarterly basis. The committee may be called to meet for an emergency situation.

Laboratory operations, procedures and activities that require approval from the Chemical Hygiene Committee include:

- 1. Operations involving particularly hazardous materials (i.e. reproductive toxins, select carcinogens, compounds with a high degree of acute toxicity as identified in Appendix C, D & E).
- 2. Operations that incorporate new equipment, procedures or a modification in the facility design.
- 3. Activities which have led to chemical releases or personal injuries in the past.

All meetings are to be documented, with accurate records as to meeting proceedings and description of actions to be taken by the committee. Copies of these minutes will be forwarded the committee members and to the Deans of the respective departments.

Actions that directly affect a department will be reviewed with the Dean of the department prior to implementation. However, actions that are required to abate situations which in the committee's opinion are immediate threats to the health, safety or the environment, will be implemented immediately upon discovery of the situation.

CHEMICAL HYGIENE COMMITTEE MEMBERS

The Members of the Chemical Hygiene Committee for the period between January 2014 and December 2014 will be as follows:

Name	Department	Phone
David Miller - Chair	Environmental Health & Safety	x6113
Jeffrey Hammer - CHO, CHMM	Environmental Health & Safety	x6128
Rebecca Ploeger	Art Conservation	x4646
Jennifer Jackson	Biology	x4628
Daniel Potts	Biology	×5007
Zeki Al-Saigh	Chemistry	×5101
Anne Marie Sokol	Chemistry	x5135
Susan Daniel	Great Lakes Center	x5423
Mark Severson (or designee)	Dean of Natural and Social Sciences	x6434

III. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR PERSONAL AND LABORATORY SAFETY

A. Introduction

The most important rule to insure a safe work environment is that everyone involved in laboratory operations - from the highest administrative level to support staff - must be safety minded. Safety awareness can become part of the workplace attitude through repeated discussions, in-service training, as well as the sincere and demonstrated support of senior faculty, administrators, and staff. It is in everyone's best interest to carry out their own work in accordance with good health and safety practices.

While it is impossible to design a set of rules which encompasses all possible hazards and occurrences, some general guidelines which experience has proven useful to avoid accidents or reduce injuries in the laboratory are given in this program. Incorporated by reference, "Prudent Practices for Handling Hazardous Chemicals in Laboratories." - National Academy Press also gives excellent guidance.

B. General Guidelines

Everyone in a laboratory should observe the following rules:

- 1. Understand and apply the safety rules and procedures that apply to any work being performed. Determine the potential hazards (physical, chemical, biological or radiological) and the appropriate safety precautions to be followed, before beginning any new task.
- 2. Be familiar with emergency procedures by knowing the location of and how to use available emergency equipment, as well as how to obtain help when needed.
- 3. Know the various types of protective equipment available. Use the proper type of personal protective equipment for the given job.
- 4. **Be alert to unsafe conditions** and work practices. Call attention to them so that appropriate corrections can be implemented as soon as possible.
- 5. Do not consume food, beverages or smoke in areas where chemicals are being used or stored. Application of cosmetics or related products in all laboratories is prohibited.
- 6. Avoid hazards to the environment by following appropriate waste disposal policies and procedures.

- 7. Be certain that all chemicals are correctly and clearly labeled. Post the designated warning signs or labels when specific hazards, such as radiation, flammable materials, biological hazards or other hazardous conditions exist.
- 8. Check all burners and gas outlets to ensure that they are off before leaving the laboratory. Do not place gas burners by open windows or in a draft. No gas burner shall be left unattended while in operation.
- 9. Remain out of the area of a fire, chemical spill or personal injury unless your assistance is required to help meet the emergency.
- 10. Use laboratory equipment only for its designated purpose.
- 11. Carefully position and secure equipment. Take the necessary steps to avoid the accidental jarring of an apparatus or piece of equipment. Use caution in handling hot objects.
- The use of head phones and personal electronic devices is <u>prohibited</u> unless the instructor deems it part of the lab.
- 13. Think, act, and encourage safety.

C. Health and Hygiene Guidelines

The following health practices should be observed:

1. <u>Contact lens/Eye (Face) Protection</u>: Appropriate eye protection, such as safety glasses, goggles, and/or a face shield is required and should be selected to mitigate the hazards in the lab. Face shields <u>must</u> be worn when handling caustic materials.

It is the responsibility of each laboratory supervisor to develop an appropriate contact lens policy. The policy should be reviewed by the chemical hygiene committee and communicated to all persons using the lab. It should be noted that, in the event that a chemical is splashed into the eye, a contact lens may serve to trap and concentrate the chemical; thereby increasing the potential for eye damage. In some cases, the lens may dissolve or in some way become ''glued" to the eye. Contact lenses should not be worn when handling methylene chloride, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane, acrylonitrile, ethylene oxide, and methylenedianiline.

"Soft" contact lenses can absorb organic solvent vapors and thus potentially damage the eye. There are some exceptional situations in which contact lenses must be worn for therapeutic reasons. In these situations, employees

who MUST wear contact lenses MUST inform their supervisor so that appropriate safety precautions can be observed, and the proper equipment can be ordered.

2. <u>Clothing/Protective Apparel:</u> Use protective apparel, such as gloves, lab coats, and other special clothing or footwear as needed.

Avoid wearing neckties, dangling accessories, scarves, etc. in the laboratory. Wearing shorts, tank tops, halters, or clothing that exposes a large amount o of unprotected skin must be avoided. It is imperative that the possibility of skin contact with chemicals be minimized. Do not wear clothing with a high percentage of acetate, or other highly flammable material. Laboratory coats should be worn in the lab and removed when out of the lab. The intent of the rule is to reduce the transfer of micro-organisms. Shoes should be comfortable, with slip-resistant soles and should cover the entire foot (lace or loafer type). Sandals or shoes with open toes or high heels are prohibited.

- 3. Loose Hair/Beards: Confine long hair and loose clothing when in the laboratory. Hair shall be secured back and off the shoulders in such a manner as to prevent it from coming into contact with contaminated materials or surfaces and also to prevent shedding of organisms into the work area. This is especially true in bacteriology. It is also important to keep hair out of moving machinery, such as a centrifuge. Men with beards must observe the same precautions. Long beards are a danger in regard to moving equipment and all beards are a source of bacterial contamination. Facial hair prevents proper sealing when wearing respireators and, therefore, is not allowed for workers whose work requires the use of respiratory protection.
- 4. <u>Pipetting</u>: Do not mouth pipette chemicals or use mouth suction to start a siphon. There are many commercially available pipetting aids for these purposes.
- 5. <u>Chemical Exposure</u>: Avoid exposure to gases, vapors, particulates, and aerosols. Use a fume hood whenever such exposure is likely. Appropriate safety equipment must be used when work is not conducted under a fume hood. Minimize your exposure to chemicals by protecting the appropriate route(s) of entry (inhalation, ingestion, injection, and absorption). <u>Do not attempt to identify chemicals by smell or taste</u>.

Note: The use of respiratory protection is prohibited prior to review by the Environmental Health and Safety Department.

- 6. Hand washing: Wash your hands frequently and thoroughly during the day before eating or smoking and before leaving the laboratory. Avoid the use of solvents for washing the skin. Solvents tend to remove the natural protective oils from the skin and can cause irritation and inflammation. In some cases, washing with a solvent facilitates absorption of toxic chemicals or has a potential health effect itself.
- 7. Exits and aisles: All routes of egress must be unobstructed in any way. Equipment, chairs, supplies or trash are not permitted in exit routes or areas. Doors to the laboratory should be kept locked and closed when not in use. Doors must not be blocked, bolted or obstructed in any way to block egress. All aisle ways shall be at least three feet wide.
- 8. Good housekeeping: There is a definite relationship between safety performance and orderliness in the laboratory. Where housekeeping standards are lax, safety performance deteriorates. The work area must be kept clean, with chemicals and equipment properly labeled and stored. Other standards to maintain are: rags contaminated with flammable solvents will be discarded in self-closing metal containers; do not hang clothing on or near radiators, steam pipes, heating instruments, or open flames; do not allow trash to accumulate in any area, it should be discarded daily; decorations hanging from lights and instruments are prohibited; needles and syringes must be discarded in a sharps container conspicuously labeled to ensure safe handling when discarded. Syringes should be discarded uncapped to minimize handling and, thus, avoid unnecessary cuts and punctures and exposure to contaminated fluids; cleanup will follow the completion of any experiment or, at the very least, at the end of each day; spilled chemicals must be cleaned up immediately and disposed of properly; all personnel must be informed of cleanup procedures; These procedures must be performed promptly.
- 9. <u>Glassware</u>: Accidents involving glassware are a leading cause of laboratory injuries. The following guidelines should be common practice in all labs: Do not use broken or chipped glassware. Discard it as designated waste and order new; do not leave pipets sticking out of bottles, flasks or beakers. Do not attempt to remove stoppers on glass tubing by forcing, if they are stuck, cut them off. Glass blowing and other artistic endeavors are prohibited. Decontaminate glass exposed to possible infectious agents; broken glass and sharp objects must be disposed of in sharps containers and/or broken glassware containers as to prevent accidental cuts and punctures. Disposal of broken glass along with paper and trash is a hazard to the custodial

staff. Heated glass containers should be handled with an insulated glove. Any vacuum-jacketed glass apparatus is to be handled with extreme care to prevent implosions; use only the proper equipment for vacuum related work. Laboratory glassware should be disposed of as designated waste even after thermal or chemical decontamination.

10. <u>Avoiding cuts and punctures</u>: Put away sharp tools when not in use; Do not cover kitchen knives or sharp tools located on a desk or table with cloth; Never try to catch sharp objects, if it starts to fall, <u>let it go</u> and then pick it up or sweep it up; Avoid "digging into" wastebaskets.

A major hazard to employees is hypodermic syringes. <u>DO NOT RECAP SYRINGES</u>. Accidental needle punctures can cause infection and transmit disease. Persons at greatest risk are clinical staff, laboratory personnel, and housekeeping personnel. All needle cuts and punctures must be treated <u>immediately</u>. All needle cuts and punctures must be reported to a supervisor at which time an incident report must be filed. Do not wait to seek medical attention in the case of cuts and punctures. The incidence of needle punctures can be reduced by: Care in handling and use; Disposing of <u>uncapped</u> syringes into a sharps container.

11. <u>Laboratory equipment maintenance</u>: Good equipment maintenance is important to maintain a safe and efficient work environment. Equipment must be inspected and maintained regularly. Service schedules depend on both the possibilities and consequences of failure. Maintenance plans must include a lock-out/tag-out procedure to ensure that a device out of service cannot be restarted until repaired.

D. Laboratory Ventilation

The best way to prevent or reduce exposure to airborne substances is to control their escape into the work environment by the use of hoods and other ventilation systems.

1. Local exhaust ventilation

Local exhaust ventilation is a system designed to exhaust contaminants captured near their source without allowing them to escape and disperse into the laboratory atmosphere. Laboratory hoods are used to prevent harmful dusts, mists, fumes, as well as toxic gases and vapors from entering the laboratory. Lab hoods offer other types of protection as well. A hood sash correctly lowered places a physical barrier between the worker and the chemical reaction system. This physical barrier will provide protection from

hazards such as chemical splashes, spills, sprays, fires and minor explosions from an uncontrolled reaction.

2. Biological hoods

A Biological hood is useful in areas where a ducted chemical hood is not available or is dedicated to another purpose. These devices should only be used under the conditions for which they are designed. The operation manual should be consulted prior to using such a hood and provisions should be made to ensure that the unit is properly maintained and serviced.

3. Trunks / Snorkels / Extract Arms

Trunks / snorkles / extract arms are designed to exhaust contaminants captured near their source without allowing them to escape and disperse into the laboratory atmosphere. These units are used to prevent harmful dusts, mists, fumes, as well as toxic gases and vapors from entering the laboratory.

4. Glove boxes

A glove box is a sealed container that is designed to allow one to manipulate objects where a separate atmosphere is desired. Built into the sides or front of the glove box are gloves arranged in such a way that the user can place their hands into the gloves and perform tasks inside the box without breaking containment. Part or all of the box is usually transparent to allow the user to see what is being manipulated. Two types of gloveboxes exist: one allows a person to work with hazardous substances, such as radioactive materials or infectious disease agents; the other allows manipulation of substances that must be contained within a very high purity inert atmosphere, such as argon or nitrogen.

Modifications

Any modification of the existing ventilation system is permitted only if the proper function of the system is not compromised, and the laboratory environment continues to be protected from toxic airborne substances. Modifications must be approved by Environmental Health and Safety.

6. Quality

Air flow through the laboratory should be relatively uniform throughout the laboratory with no high velocity or static areas. Air flow into and within a

fume hood should be uniform. The measured face velocity at the fume hood sash shall be 100 feet per minute with the sash approximately twelve (12) inches above the fully closed position. The Chemical Hygiene Officer or designee checks this annually. Each laboratory should have a negative air pressure so that chemical odors do not escape into the hallways. Laboratories and rooms are checked when there is a suspected problem.

7. Inspection and maintenance

The ventilation system must be evaluated on installation. That same system must be inspected annually thereafter and when there is a reported problem by Environmental Health and Safety. Inspections should include all the associated equipment as well as a review of the operation, exposure level measurements and air flow measurements. It is the responsibility of the Principal Investigator/Researcher to IMMEDIATELY report those hoods that do not meet minimum specifications. The Chemical Hygiene Officer can assist in this area. These hoods shall not be used until they meet the minimum specifications.

8. Installation and maintenance

With proper design, use and maintenance of ventilation systems, an effective control of occupational health hazards can be achieved. Consulting engineers and vendors should be chosen from those having broad experience in designing ventilation systems for health hazard control. Plans for modification or new installations must be reviewed and approved by Environmental Health and Safety.

9. Work practices for laboratory hoods

A properly designed hood in a properly ventilated room can provide adequate protection when certain work practices are followed. The following work practices must be adhered to in order for a hood to perform capably and to provide maximum protection to the worker:

- Conduct all operations, which may generate air contamination at or above the Threshold Limit Value inside the hood.
- b. Keep all apparatus at least six inches back from the face of the hood.

 A stripe on the bench surface is a good idea.

- c. Do not put your head in the hood when contaminants are being generated.
- d. Do not use the hood as a waste disposal mechanism.
- e. Do not store chemicals or apparatus in the hood.
- f. Keep the hood sash closed as much as possible.
- g. Keep the slots in the hood baffles free of obstruction by apparatus or containers.
- h. Minimize foot traffic past the face of the hood.
- i. Keep laboratory doors closed.
- j. Do not remove hood sash or panels.
- k. Do not place electrical receptacles or other ignition source inside the hood when flammable liquids or gases are present. No permanent electrical receptacles are permitted in the hood.
- I. Use appropriate barricade if there is a chance of explosion or eruption.
- m. Provide maintenance for the hood exhaust system and the building supply system.
- n. Working sash height should be labeled.

E. Protective Apparel and Equipment

A variety of specialized clothing and equipment is available for use in the laboratory. The proper use of these items will minimize or eliminate exposure to the hazards associated with most laboratory procedures. All laboratory personnel must be familiar with the location and proper use of protective apparel, safety equipment and emergency procedures. Refer to Appendix F for guidelines in selection, use and care of personal protective equipment. Each laboratory should include:

1. Protective apparel and equipment recommended for the substances being handled.

- 2. An accessible drench-type safety shower, or a means of providing flushing for chemical splashes as an immediate first aid treatment.
- 3. An eyewash station.
- 4. A carbon dioxide fire extinguisher or fire extinguisher appropriate for the types of fire hazards present in the laboratory. Be aware that combustible metals require specialized fire fighting materials (Class D fires).
- 5. A chemical spill kit for small spills. Spill kits must be purchased by individual laboratories. Contact Environmental Health and Safety for guidelines in how to choose the most appropriate kit.
- 6. Access to a fire alarm and a telephone for emergency use.

F. Systems Under Pressure

- 1. Reactions must never be carried out in an apparatus that is NOT designed to withstand pressure.
- 2. All pressurized apparatus MUST have an appropriate relief device.
- 3. Heat must never be added to an apparatus, which is not designed to withstand heating.
- 4. If a reaction system cannot be vented directly, an inert gas purge and bubbler system should be used to avoid pressure build up.

G. Warning Signs and Labels

<u>Policies</u>

<u>Area designations</u>: In most routine laboratories, there are no "high risk" areas except in the chemical and biological hoods and in the storage area. The technical work areas will be considered to be "moderate risk" and restricted to laboratory personnel. Administrative and clerical areas are to be considered "low risk" areas and are not restricted.

Posting

All laboratories are posted with the Laboratory Door Emergency Response sign. This sign gives detailed information to lab personnel and emergency responders about possible hazards within the room.

- 1. The signs and symbols have been established for special situations (i.e. radioactivity hazard, biological hazard, fire hazard, and laser operation). The signs are reviewed annually and are updated as necessary when the hazards change.
- 2. Hazardous Waste containers must be labeled to indicate the type of waste so it can be properly disposed of. Refer to SUNY Buffalo State Chemical Waste Disposal Policy and Procedures.
- 3. It is the duty of laboratory supervisors to ensure that all chemicals are labeled in accordance with SUNY Buffalo State policy and procedure as well as the Hazard Communications Standard/Right to Know Program.

Signs: Signs are posted at the entrance of the laboratory

<u>Type of hazard</u>: Biological, Radiological, Carcinogenic hazards, Flammable Materials, etc.

<u>Type of caution required</u>: Authorized personnel only, Flammable, Keep fire away, no smoking, high voltage, etc.

<u>Labels</u>

- Labels with appropriate warnings will be affixed to all hazardous materials in addition to required labels indicating content.
- All reagent kits and materials must be labeled in regard to: Content, Concentration (if applicable), Date received, (or prepared), Date placed in service, Storage requirements.
- 3. All hazardous materials must also be labeled in regard to: caution required, type of hazard (poison, irritant, inhalant, carcinogen), precautions (do not pipet, avoid skin contact, do not inhale, use only in enclosed area, use only in ventilated area, etc.), instructions in case of accident (wash immediately), these instructions should be on the manufacturers label when received. This regulation refers to stock solutions or bottles used for more than one shift.

<u>The Hazard Identification System</u> of the National Fire Protection Association will be used. Ref: Hazardous Chemical Data (NFPA No. 49), Manual of Hazardous Chemical Reactions (NFPA 49M), Fire Hazard Properties of Flammable Liquids, Gases, and Volatile Solids (NFPA No. 325M) and Recommended System for Identification of the Fire Hazard of Materials (NFPA No. 704M). Refer to Appendix G Hazard Identification Labels.

H. Unattended Operations

On many occasions, it is necessary to carry out laboratory experiments overnight or run equipment continuously. In these situations, it is necessary to plan for interruptions in utilities, such as electricity or water. Such unattended operations must be designed safely, and contingencies provided for potential problems and hazards that may result. Appropriate signs indicating that a particular laboratory operation is in progress must be posted with the name and phone number of the person to contact in an emergency.

I. Working Alone/Lab Security

It is always wise to avoid working in a laboratory alone. If this is not possible, arrange with a co-worker to check in with you periodically. On nights, weekends, and holidays, individuals who must work alone in a laboratory may contact University Police and arrange for an officer on patrol to check in at your lab.

If you are injured while working alone in a laboratory after normal business hours, on the weekends or holidays, call University Police at x6333 for assistance.

Experiments known to be extremely hazardous will not be undertaken by individuals working alone in the laboratory. Under these unusual conditions, special rules and safety precautions will be developed to ensure safe working conditions. The laboratory supervisor, in cooperation with the department's Chemical Hygiene Plan Designee, will determine what experiments have this need and the special precautions to be taken. For the protection of employees, equipment, supplies, and the public, laboratories will be closed and locked. Security within the lab is also important. Locked storage cabinets are advised for sensitive or expensive supplies, equipment, chemicals, syringes and needles. Lockable storage areas or lockers for securing personal property are advised. Computers, scientific equipment and research data can be the object of theft, vandalism or damage from fire or utility failure. Appropriate cabinetry designed to protect these items, should be considered. Upon request, University Police can assist laboratories with crime prevention recommendations.

If you observe suspicious persons or activities in your area, contact University Police and an officer will be sent to investigate. Also, report all thefts or other crimes immediately. Information from these reports is used to adjust patrol activities and may prevent further problems.

J. Policy for Termination of Laboratory Use of Hazardous Materials

Proper disposition of all hazardous materials used in laboratories is the responsibility of the principal investigator or researcher to whom a laboratory is assigned. Ultimate responsibility for hazardous materials management lies with each department. Proper disposition of hazardous materials is required whenever a responsible individual leaves the College or transfers to a different laboratory. ("Responsible individual" can include faculty, staff, post-doctoral and graduate students.)

CLOSEOUT PROCEDURES FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN LABORATORIES

The following procedures should be completed when the responsible individual leaves the College or transfers to a different laboratory.

CHEMICALS: Assure that all containers of chemicals are labeled with the name of the chemical. All containers must be securely closed. Beakers, flasks, evaporating dishes, etc. should be emptied. Hazardous chemical wastes must not be sewered or trashed; they must be collected for disposal. Check refrigerators, freezers, fume hoods and bench tops as well as storage cabinets for chemical containers.

Determine which chemicals are usable and transfer responsibility for these materials to another party who is willing to take charge of them. If a new user cannot be found, the materials should be disposed.

All other chemicals should be prepared for disposal. This process may take quite some time and should be started at least a month before departure from the laboratory. Chemical pickup should be completed before the laboratory is vacated. Waste collection may take a week after notification that waste is ready for pickup.

Wash off fume hood surfaces and counter tops.

Notify Department Chair when laboratory has been cleared.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES: Permits are issued by the US Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) and are issued to individual researchers. There is no central record of permit holders.

Abandonment of a controlled substance is a violation of the DEA permit under which it was held.

Permission to transfer ownership of a controlled substance to another individual must be received from DEA.

Notify Department Chair of disposition of controlled substances.

GAS CYLINDERS: Remove gas connections, replace cylinder caps, and return cylinders to suppliers.

If cylinders are non-returnable, contact Environmental Health & Safety.

ANIMAL TISSUE: Animal tissue can be disposed of by contacting Environmental Health & Safety for assistance.

Liquid preservative usually needs to be disposed as a hazardous waste. Contact Environmental Health & Safety for assistance. Do not assume that the preservative can be sewered.

If appropriate disposal is uncertain, contact Environmental Health and Safety.

Defrost and clean refrigerators and freezers if they are empty.

If samples need to be saved, locate appropriate person to take responsibility for them and notify Department Chair.

MICROORGANISMS AND CULTURES: If an autoclave is available, decontaminate waste and dispose in regular trash.

If material cannot be decontaminated, place in biohazard bag for incineration.

Clean incubators, drying or curing ovens, refrigerators and freezers.

If samples need to be saved, locate appropriate person to take responsibility for them and notify Department Chair.

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS: Prior to closeout of a radioactive materials use area and/or a radioactive materials user permit, it is the responsibility of the department and the authorized radioactive materials user to assure that the following steps have been completed.

Package all radioactive materials (stock vials, sealed sources, lead containers/shields, and wastes) and label them in accordance with Radiation Safety procedures for pickup as radioactive waste, or for transfer to another permitted use area.

Prior to the transfer, notify the Radiation Safety Officer to obtain authorization for the transfer and to assure that the new use area is properly posted and permitted by Radiation Safety.

Arrange for pickup of all radioactive wastes through the RSO.

Following removal of all radioactive wastes and stock materials, perform a contamination survey (and if appropriate a Geiger Mueller instrument survey) of all former storage and use areas within the laboratory or under the permit to be closed out. NOTE: Areas of potential residual contamination include refrigerators/ freezers, centrifuges, water baths, hoods, sinks, floor areas under waste containers, etc. Also, if there are contaminated areas or equipment in the laboratory, they must be decontaminated. A closeout survey must be made of the decontaminated areas and the results included in the above survey.

Provide the Department Chair and the RSO with a copy of the final contamination survey.

Schedule the closeout survey by the RSO. Do not allow further use of room until the RSO closeout survey is complete and the door posting is removed by RSO. The Department is responsible for immediate notification of the RSO if the above steps have not been completed.

MIXED HAZARDS: Occasionally it is necessary to dispose of materials that contain more than one of these hazards. Contact the Department of Environmental Health and Safety for assistance.

EQUIPMENT: If laboratory equipment is to be left for the next occupant, clean or decontaminate it before departing the laboratory. If exhaust or filtration equipment has been used with extremely hazardous substances or organisms, alert Environmental Health and Safety.

If laboratory equipment is to be discarded, be aware that capacitors, transformers, mercury switches, mercury thermometers, radioactive sources and chemicals must be removed before disposal. Contact Environmental Health and Safety for assistance.

Equipment potentially contaminated with radioisotopes should be surveyed by Radiation Safety.

SHARED STORAGE AREAS: One of the most problematic situations is the sharing of storage units such as refrigerators, freezers, cold rooms, stock rooms, waste collection areas, etc., particularly if no one has been assigned to manage the unit. Departing researchers must carefully survey any shared facility in order to locate and appropriately dispose of their hazardous materials.

REGULATORY IMPACT: Mishandling of hazardous materials can result in citations and possible fines to the College.

IV. Chemical Procurement, Distribution, and Storage

Good chemical hygiene practices begin with the personnel who order chemicals and those who approve the purchase orders. People must be aware of the potential hazards associated with the substances ordered. They also need to consider if the laboratory facilities and staff are available to handle these materials.

Before a compound is received, information on its proper handling, storage and disposal should be given to everyone involved, including stockroom personnel. No container will be accepted without an adequate identifying label.

Storage in stockrooms or storerooms depends on the quantity of chemicals in the area and the nature of their hazards. Toxic substances should be segregated in a well-identified area with local exhaust ventilation. Facilities for water-sensitive chemicals must be designed to prevent accidental contact with water. Cylinders of compressed gases should be stored in well ventilated, dry areas and properly secured. Maintaining a central storage area for flammable chemicals will minimize the fire hazard.

Highly toxic chemicals and materials in opened containers must be placed in unbreakable secondary containers. Periodic examination of stored chemicals to determine whether the chemical or its container has deteriorated is prudent. Stockrooms and storeroom should not be used as preparation or repackaging areas. These facilities at Buffalo State College are open during normal working hours and are controlled by Stockroom Manager.

The method of transporting chemicals from the stockroom to the laboratory should reflect the quantity and hazard of the chemicals. When chemicals are hand carried, the chemical container must be placed in an outside container or bucket. The cover cap on compressed gas cylinders should not be removed until the cylinder is in place and ready for use. Hand trucks are used for transporting cylinders. The cylinders must be strapped in place during transport and, again, when they are set up in the laboratory.

Chemical storage in laboratories must be carefully planned. Restricted quantities may interfere with laboratory activities. Unrestricted amounts can lead to accumulations of toxic, flammable, reactive and other hazardous compounds that could pose a safety threat not only to the laboratory, but the entire facility. Compatibility of materials must be addressed.

Every chemical in the laboratory should have a definite storage location and be returned to that location after each use. Storing chemicals on bench tops is unwise. These compounds are not protected from potential exposure to fire and are easily knocked over. Storage in hoods should be avoided, because this practice interferes with the air flow in the hood. The best storage areas are those which prevent exposure of chemicals to heat

or direct sunlight. Periodic inventories of laboratory chemicals will show which items are unneeded, unused or which have deteriorated. These materials can then be properly disposed of or sent back to the stockroom.

A. Storage

The correct storage of chemicals has become increasingly important to maintain a safe working environment, particularly when the number of chemicals in use increases and their possible toxicity becomes known. Problems related to chemical storage can be significantly reduced by following the principles of LIMITING and SEGREGATING the chemicals.

General Storage Rules:

- 1. Toxic substances should be segregated from other chemicals in a well-identified area with local exhaust ventilation.
- 2. Chemicals, which are considered highly toxic, carcinogenic, or otherwise hazardous should be placed in an unbreakable secondary container, properly labeled and stored in a locked cabinet.
- 3. All chemicals should be stored in secure areas. Access, to chemical storage areas should be restricted in order to prevent theft and unauthorized use as well as to insure accurate inventory and ordering control. Lack of chemical control results in inefficient operations, and places liability for exposure incidents and other injury from unauthorized use, on the College and its employees.
- 4. Stored chemicals should be examined routinely for deterioration, container integrity and possible replacement.
- 5. The amount of chemicals being stored should be as small as practical.
- Storage on bench tops, for more than one shift, and in hoods is prohibited. This is aimed to keep the work area clear of clutter and avoid potential accidents. Adequate hood space should be maintained for experimental procedures.
- 7. Do not store bottles on the floor or on carts.
- 8. Exposure of chemicals to heat and direct sunlight should be avoided.

 A periodic chemical inventory should be conducted with unneeded chemicals given to Environmental Health and Safety for disposal or distribution on campus.

B. Transport

Transporting hazardous substances from one location to another location is a serious safety and health problem. Employees other than those knowledgeable about their use and the handling of leaks or spills could be unduly exposed through carelessness or neglect. For these reasons, extra precautions are not only prudent, but necessary. The transportation of any chemical to an off-campus location must be approved by the Department of Environmental Health and Safety.

Large quantities of chemicals are used by various campus departments, especially flammable solvents. Since these chemicals are used in significant quantities, they are received at the Clinton Center stockroom. The necessity to transport these chemicals from one location to another result in a serious potential hazard. Several liters of flammables are frequently wheeled through hallways, on and off elevators, and past classrooms. Even a minor leak or spill of a flammable liquid in an elevator or open area could result in a serious fire or explosion hazard. Volatiles should be sealed to prevent leakage of vapors into the campus environment during transport (i.e. liquid scintillation fluid).

Since such chemical transport is unavoidable, it is essential that unbreakable materials such as Nalgene jugs or other containers approved for flammables are to be used to transport bulk amounts of flammable liquids (such as ethanol). Ideally, chemicals such as acetone should be kept in their original metal cans. The lids for such containers should be inspected to insure their integrity and a suitable cart should be used to help transport these chemicals safely. Flammable chemicals supplied in glass containers should be protected with bottle carriers. This is especially true for corrosive materials or noxious organics, such as formaldehyde. The stockroom will not deliver substances that are not in their original shipping containers. The original label must be maintained on all chemical containers. The following procedures are to be followed by College personnel:

- A cart in stable and good condition with flanged sides is always to be used when transporting chemicals. The cart is to carry only a quantity that can be handled safely. It is preferable that the chemicals be in an appropriate box or pail to contain leakage of materials.
- 2. All persons transporting hazardous chemicals shall keep spill clean-up equipment (i.e. spill pillow or absorbents, gloves, etc.) on the cart to deal with an emergency spill situation.

3. Environmental Health and Safety is to be notified of all instances involving a chemical spill.

C. Designated Area/Approval

Laboratories working with carcinogens, reproductive toxins, or substances which have a high degree of acute toxicity must establish a "Designated Area." A designated area may be an entire laboratory, an area of the laboratory or a device such as the laboratory hood. The purpose of the "designated area" is to focus attention on the fact that a particularly hazardous substance is being used and to ensure, when necessary, that appropriate protective measures are being observed by employees and students working in or near the vicinity. "Designated Areas" must be appropriately identified.

The role of each Chemical / Biological Hygiene Plan Designee is to review new procedures and/or protocols introduced by department members, Principal Users/Researchers or students to assure that the proper facilities exist for safe handling of chemical involved in the new procedure. Procedures and/or protocols, which must be reviewed, are those that contain chemicals that fall into one of the three categories listed below. The designee shall make sure that safety equipment is in working order and to advise the investigator of safety issues that need to be addressed before the experiment can begin. The designee must familiarize him/herself with the appropriate SDS(s) before the recommendations can be made. All members of the Chemical / Biological Hygiene Committee shall act as a resource in the event questions and/or problems arise.

In addition, the Principal investigators/researchers, students and involved department members must also review the regulations prior to using any chemical that falls into a category listed below. The corresponding SDS must be reviewed to make sure that the appropriate equipment (working fume hood, safety goggles, gloves, respirators, etc.) is available to ensure their employees and any other employees possibly affected are working in a safe environment. The specific categories are:

- A newly introduced hazardous chemical(s) substance of moderate chronic or high acute toxicity. (See Appendix E)
- 2. Working with a substance known to be a reproductive toxin (See Appendix C).
- 3. Working with the 25 OSHA regulated chemicals listed on page 31.

V. WORK AREA MONITORING

For most laboratory environments, regular monitoring of airborne toxic chemical concentrations is neither necessary nor practical under normal operating conditions. However, such monitoring may be justified when testing or redesigning ventilation systems or when a highly toxic substance is used or stored regularly. Some distillations or titrations, if required to be performed outside of hood enclosures, may also require monitoring to insure that safe airborne chemical concentrations are maintained.

Laboratory Instructors are responsible for initiating exposure monitoring, as well as enforcing regular hygiene procedures, housekeeping programs, and equipment maintenance inspections.

Housekeeping, chemical hygiene practices, care and use of personal protective equipment, and fume hoods shall be inspected on a continual basis.

Monitoring shall be implemented immediately in areas where personnel have developed symptoms of overexposure to hazardous materials. Similarly, every exposure incident will be investigated by the Chemical Hygiene Committee to determine the unsafe conditions or actions that led to the accident. Corrective actions to prevent future exposures must be developed and implemented by the laboratory instructor.

Results of all work area monitoring shall be kept for a period of 40 years from the date of monitoring.

Only NVLAP approved Laboratories will be used for the analysis of work area monitoring samples.

All personnel, who are utilizing the work area during monitoring, shall be informed of the results of such monitoring in writing. Said personnel will also be informed of their right to receive medical consultation, at no charge, in the event of chemical exposure.

VI. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

1. Hazard Identification is a key element in any effective health and safety program.

In general, the following procedures should be followed as a minimum guideline:

- A. Labels on incoming containers must not be removed or defaced.
- B. Shipments of new chemicals must be accompanied by a current Safety Data Sheet (5DS). Copies of the new SDS's are to be forwarded to Environmental Health & Safety.
- C. SDS's received are maintained in binders and are readily accessible to all employees. The SDS's are located in CCTR 213 and each department shall maintain a SDS file and chemical inventory.
- D. All substances developed in laboratories will have the precursor chemicals SDS's on file.
- E. A complete chemical inventory list will be maintained by the department and updated as needed.
- F. All instructors will identify and discuss potentially hazardous materials with all students working in that instructor's lab at the beginning of each lab. Standard operating procedures as developed by the department will also be discussed.

2. Chemicals in the Laboratory

Whenever possible, a less hazardous or toxic chemical should be substituted.

A. Classification

- 1. <u>Caustic or Corrosive</u>: Acids and alkalies may cause burns of skin, mouth, or eyes, and may also cause damage to equipment and storage areas.
- 2. <u>Poisons/Toxic Chemicals</u>: Almost any substance in quantity can be poisonous. For these purposes, a poison will be classified as a substance that may cause death or serious effects if relatively small

amounts are inhaled, ingested, or come in contact with the skin (such as concentrated phenols). Poisons may be gas, liquid or solid.

- 3. <u>Carcinogens</u>: Substances designated by OSHA as carcinogenic require special handling. Refer to Appendix D.
- 4. <u>Flammables</u>: Materials, either solid, liquid or gaseous, may ignite and burn vigorously in the presence of static electricity, sparks or flame.
- 5. <u>Explosives/Reactives</u>: Materials that may explode under special circumstances. Example: Crystalized Picric Acid.

All dangerous chemicals must be labeled to indicate the name of the chemical and the type of hazard, and must conform to the requirements of the Hazard Communication Standard and Right-To-Know Laws. These are some examples of commercially available signs:

- 1. Need for caution Caution
- Type of hazard Irritant
- 3. Precautions to be observed Avoid Skin Contact, Do not Pipet
- Instructions in case of emergency Wash Exposed Area Immediately

B. Acute and Chronic Exposure

Recommended handling procedures for chemicals begin with an assumption that, even for substances with no known significant hazards, it is prudent to observe good laboratory practices. Minimize exposure by working in an exhaust hood, wearing eye protection as well as a laboratory coat or apron.

The toxicity of a substance is determined by its ability to damage or interfere with the structure or function of living tissue. An acute exposure is one which can cause damage as the result of a single or short duration exposure. Chronic exposure is one which causes damage after repeated or long duration exposure, or becomes evident only after a long period of latency.

Specific regulations have been established by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regarding the handling of certain compounds designated as carcinogenic. Anyone contemplating work or who are working with materials on this list should consult the regulations and the chemicals SDS for the necessary working conditions, spill and leak procedures,

personal protective equipment necessary and health and safety information. During the annual Right-To-Know training, you should notify the trainer that your working conditions include a new substance that is carcinogenic. In case of exposure, your record will be kept for forty years. Periodic medical examinations may be needed to monitor health conditions.

The Federal Government has issued very detailed regulations for the 25 chemicals listed below. Any laboratory personnel who use or handle any of these chemicals should contact EH & S for detailed information:

2-Acetylaminofluorene

Acrylonitrile

4-Aminodiphenyl

Asbestos

Benzidine

Bis-Chloromethyl Ether

Coke Oven Emissions

Coal Tar Pitch Volatiles

Cotton Dust

1,2 Dibromo-Chloropropane

3,3 Dichlorobenzidine

(and its salts)

Formaldehyde

4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene

Ethyleneimine

Ethylene Oxide

Inorganic Arsenic

Lead

Methyl Chloromethyl Ether

Alpha-Napthylamine

Beta-Napthylamine

4-Nitrobiphenyl

4-Nitrosodimethylamine

Beta-Propiolactone

Vinyl Chloride

As with any chemical, it is imperative that the Safety Data Sheet be consulted <u>before</u> using, for proper handling precautions and correct actions to be taken.

3. Chemical Hazards

A number of routine procedures in a laboratory involve the use of corrosive, toxic, reactive or flammable chemicals. These chemicals should be appropriately labeled to indicate the hazards. Read the chemical labels and observe the precautions.

A. Caustic and Corrosive

Contact with the skin or eyes, represents the greatest risk when dealing with corrosives. Match the hazard presented by the material being used with protective equipment recommended by the SDS. Always wear resistant gloves and eye protection when dealing with corrosives. In some cases, this may also include respiratory protection.

If quantities of acids or alkalies are being used, use a shield or barrier of some kind, or work in a sink so that breaks or spills can be controlled. Wear aprons, gloves, and eye protection devices when handling highly corrosive materials. Do not pipet by mouth. Do not sniff reagents. For dilutions: Use great care and add reagents SLOWLY. Always add acid to WATER, never water to acid. Allow acid to run down the side of the container and mix slowly by gentle rotation. Avoid overheating.

Storage of Corrosives:

- 1. Store caustic and corrosive materials near the floor to minimize danger of bottles falling from shelves.
- 2. Separate containers to facilitate handling. Organic acids (acetic acid) should be stored separately from strong oxidizing agents (sulfuric, nitric, or perchloric acids or perchlorates and permanganates) to prevent interaction of fumes and corrosion in storage cabinets. Do not store organic solvents and flammables with acids or alkali.
- 3. Acid bottle carriers should be used for containers over 1 quart or 1 liter in size.

Handling:

- 1. Plan ahead for problems: make yourself aware of the nearest eyewash station and safety shower in your work location. Wear a suitable apron, resistant gloves, and appropriate eye protection when handling corrosive materials.
- 2. If acids or alkalies are used, some form of containment to control breaks and spills must be employed. Included among these methods are bench top spill diapers and resistant trays.
- 3. Never pipet by mouth. Use a mechanical or vacuum assisted pipet aid.
- 4. Become aware of the methods, materials and procedures for cleaning up corrosive spills. In the event of a significant spill beyond your immediate ability to control, notify Environmental Health and Safety.

General First Aid Considerations for Corrosives:

In the event that a corrosive contacts the skin, remove any contaminated clothing and immediately flush the area with copious amounts of tap water using care not to rub or damage the skin. Notify your supervisor and seek medical attention, as needed. In the event that a corrosive chemical contacts the eyes, they must be immediately flushed with large amounts of clean water, including under the eyelids for at <u>least</u> fifteen minutes. Seek immediate medical attention. If a corrosive material is ingested, do <u>not</u> induce vomiting. Contact University Police and Seek immediate medical attention.

B. Toxic Chemicals

- 1. Isolate, segregate and clearly label all toxic chemicals.
- Highly toxic substances should be stored in an unbreakable container and in a locked cabinet.
- 3. Adequate room ventilation must be provided at the worksite area, A fume hood must be used whenever possible.
- 4. The appropriate personal protective equipment must be worn as directed by the label or SDS. If in doubt, contact Environmental Health and Safety.
- 5. Limit exposure time.
- 6. Practice good personal hygiene: hand washing, wearing a lab coat, NO SMOKING OR EATING IN THE AREA.

C. Carcinogens

Carcinogens are a class of toxic chemical capable of increasing the risk of cancer(s) through exposure, usually over time. Teratogens are toxic chemicals capable of causing an increased risk of birth defects in children of exposed workers. Prudent practices need to be used in dealing with known or suspected carcinogens. The key is to reduce your exposure to these chemicals to within the accepted guidelines and to the lowest possible level through good work habits and common sense.

In many cases, the greatest potential harm is a result of repeated or prolonged exposure to these chemicals. Other behaviors, such as diet and cigarette smoking, can contribute to the synergistic effects of carcinogenic materials. Plan ahead for potential problems when using carcinogenic compounds. A protocol should exist for handling, storing, disposal and emergency procedures to be followed.

Be aware that certain toxic/carcinogenic chemicals may require special record-keeping for personal exposure or under provisions of the OSHA Subpart "Z" Substance List. Refer to Appendix H

D. Flammables

Flammable chemicals represent a major safety concern at the College because of the immediate physical danger that these materials present to all employees. Our primary interest is in reducing the chance of a fire involving these materials. In addition, many flammable chemicals have associated health risks.

Organic solvents are the most commonly encountered flammable chemicals in the College laboratories. Organic solvents produce vapors capable of mixing with air and only require an ignition source to start a fire. The proper storage and handling of flammable chemicals is essential to fire prevention.

Storage of Flammables:

- Quantities of one gallon or more must be stored in a safety can. If a reagent must be stored in glass for purity, the glass container may be placed in a bottle carrier to lessen the danger of breakage.
- Small quantities (working amounts) may be stored on open shelves, but bulk storage (more than 10 gallons) must be in a flammable storage cabinet.
- Do not store ether in a closed area such as a refrigerator, unless the refrigerator is explosion-proof. Do not store flammables in cold rooms.
- 4. Do not store flammables in areas exposed to direct sunlight.

Refrigeration and Cooling Equipment:

The use of domestic refrigerators for the storage of flammable laboratory solvents is prohibited at the College.

According to the National Fire Protection Standard 99 107.2.s Class I Flammable Liquids should be stored in appropriately labeled explosion proof refrigerators. Only explosion-proof refrigeration equipment that has been approved by an authorized testing laboratory (such as a FM or UL) are to be used. Explosion-proof refrigeration equipment is designed to protect against ignition of flammable vapors.

Every laboratory refrigerator should be clearly labeled to indicate whether or not it is acceptable for storage of a flammable material. The required labels are available through Environmental Health and Safety.

E. Reactives

Reactive chemicals are characterized by their tendency to release large amounts of energy under certain conditions. They react very quickly and produce byproducts that can be potentially harmful. Included in the reactive category are explosives, water reactive materials, air sensitive materials and mixtures of oxidizing and reducing agents.

Handling and Storage:

- 1. Know the specific properties of the materials you will be working with prior to initiating your work.
- Insure adequate protection against shock, extremes in temperature, other reactive chemicals, and sources of potential ignition.
- 3. Segregate oxidizers from reducers. Store reactive chemicals according to their primary hazard classification.
- 4. Isolate reactive chemicals from toxic materials and flammables.

Ensure that everyone in the work place is aware of the hazards associated with any reactive chemicals that you are using, and that the necessary course of action is understood. This should include what to do in the event of a spill, special fire protection equipment that may be required, and antidotes that may be needed.

4. Bacteriologic Hazards

A. Introduction

The laboratory director and supervisor are responsible for bacteriologic hazards from the time a specimen is received until the time of permanent disposal. Insure that biohazardous and potentially biohazardous materials are handled and discarded in accordance with the College's Bloodborne Pathogen Policy.

This section will cover handling within the laboratory up to the final disposal. Environmental Health and Safety is responsible for the review of handling procedures and disposal practices of infectious material. Supervisors are responsible for enuring proper implementation of the colleges Blood Borne Pathogen program. The program is available through the Environmental Health and Safety office.

B. Route of Infection

Infections may be spread by several routes. The actual occurrence of an infection depends on both the virulence of the infection agent and the susceptibility of the host.

- Aerosol Production: Droplets and aerosols may be formed by simply removing caps, cotton plugs, or swabs from tubes. Heating liquids or needles too rapidly, placing a hot platinum loop in a cool liquid, and discharging liquids from a pipette into a beaker all cause airborne contamination problems. Breakage of tubes in centrifuges and petri dishes are also considered serious accidents, which can cause aerosols of infectious agents.
- 2. <u>Ingestion</u>: This route of infection can occur through accidental swallowing, failure to wash hands after handling specimens or cultures, and by handling of cigarettes, food or drink. Strict rules regarding smoking, eating or drinking in laboratories shall be obeyed.
- 3. <u>Direct inoculation</u>: Needles, broken glass or animal bites may permit direct inoculation.
- 4. <u>Skin contact</u>: Some very virulent organisms, and others not so virulent, can enter through small cuts or scratches, or through conjunctiva of the eye.

C. Handling of Specimens

WEAR GLOVES when processing specimens and putting up cultures, wash hands afterwards. If specimens must be centrifuged, they MUST BE COVERED by a sealed cap to prevent aerosol formation. Specimens for fungus culture and other potential biohazard should be placed and handled in a certified biologic safety cabinet. Do not use an uncertified cabinet.

D. Processing Specimens

ALL CULTURES ARE POTENTIAL PATHOGENS - USE CAREFUL TECHNIQUES AT ALL TIMES. Follow the listed precautions below:

- 1. Do not wave the loop in the air when contaminated with a sample.
- 2. Tuberculosis, viral and fungal specimens and cultures should be handled and processed in an approved biological safety cabinet.
- Needles and loops should be cooled so as not to cause spattering of material.
- 4. Benches should be disinfected in the morning before work is begun and in the afternoon after work is finished.

E. Disposal of Contaminated Material

Specimens, culture plates, and tubes must be autoclaved prior to discarding. If autoclaving is impractical, use an active disinfectant and double red bag. Bags should be changed when they are half-filled. Both inner and outer bags should be sealed separately and securely to prevent leakage. DO NOT PLACE SHARP, BROKEN GLASS OR OTHER ITEMS WHICH CAN CAUSE TEARS INTO AUTOCLAVE BAGS. Label the outer bag to clearly indicate the nature of the biological hazard, how to handle it, and who to notify in case of accident or spillage. Materials or containers, which are to be reused, should be autoclaved prior to cleaning. Place them in a sealed and clearly labeled container to minimize hazard to others prior to sterilization. Any breakage of bags or leakage of contaminated materials should be reported to the laboratory supervisor and Environmental Health and Safety for instructions and monitoring for the safe clean-up of spilled material.

5. Identifying Hazardous Materials and Hazardous Waste

In order to comply with Environmental Protection Agency, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and New York State Department of Health rules and regulations on hazardous materials, this procedure will define hazardous materials in the College community.

A. Definition

Any chemical or chemical mixture, which has one or more of the characteristic properties listed below:

Physical Hazards

Combustible liquids

Flammable aerosols

Flammable gases

Flammable liquids
Flammable solids

Oxidizers

Pyrophoric materials

Compressed gases

Explosives

Organic Peroxides

Unstable materials

Water-reactive materials

Health Hazards

Irritants

Cutaneous hazards

Toxic agents

Highly toxic agents

Corrosive materials

Eye hazards

Agents that act on the

blood

Sensitizers

Carcinogens

Hepatotoxins

Reproductive toxins

Neurotoxins

Agents that damage the

lungs

Examples of Materials that may be Hazardous

Adhesives

Aerosols

Anodizing agents

Battery fluids

Catalysts

Cleaning agents (all types)

Degreasing solvents

Monomers

Office copier chemicals

Paints

Pesticides .

Photographic chemicals

Photoresists

Printing inks

Detergents Electrolytes

Electroplating chemicals

Etching baths Foaming resins Fuels (all types) Industrial oils Janitorial supplies

Lacquers

Process chemicals Resin ingredients

Shellacs Soaps

Solvents (organic)

Surfactants Varnishes Treatment

Any chemical, or mixture of chemicals, can be assumed to be hazardous. The above listed materials may be considered hazardous until a determination proves otherwise.

The presence of certain elements in the chemical names of materials will suggest the probable existence of hazards. A list of the key elements for this purpose is given below. Not all compounds containing these elements are hazardous, but many are. Also, some of the elements in themselves are hazardous in addition to imparting hazardous properties to compounds that contain them.

<u>Elements Whose Presence Signals Potential Hazards</u>

Aluminum Chlorine Chromium Antimony Arsenic Cobalt Barium Copper Beryllium Bromine Indium Iodine Cadmium Manganese Silver Mercury Molybdenum Nickel Tin

Platinum Rhodium Selenium Silicon Lead

Hafnium Tellurium Thallium Tungsten Uranium **Yttrium** Zirconium Fluorine

The presence of certain words and word fragments in the names of chemicals can indicate possible hazards. Below is a list of some of these. Not every chemical whose name contains these words or word fragments is hazardous, but most are.

Words and Word Fragments that Signal Potential Hazards

Acid	Brom	Hydroxide	Nitroso
Acryl	Caustic	Isocyanate	Perox
Alcohol	Chlor	Ketone	Phenol
Aldehyde	Chrom	Mercaptan	Sulfide
Allyl	Cyan	Nitrate	Thio
Amino	Ether	Nitrite	
Anhydride	Glycol	Nitro	
Amine	Dimethyl	Pyridine	

EPA regulations (40 CFR, Part 261.20) classify a waste as hazardous by: 1) specifically including it on one of four lists, and 2) defining four characteristics the generator can use to determine whether a waste is hazardous. The four EPA characteristics are:

1. Ignitibility

- a. Liquids, other than aqueous solutions containing less than 24% alcohol by volume, that have a flash point below 60 degrees Fahrenheit.
- b. Materials other than liquids that are capable, under standard temperature and pressure, of causing fire by friction, absorption of moisture, or spontaneous chemical changes, and when ignited, burn so vigorously and persistently as to create hazard.
- c. Flammable compressed gases as defined by U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations 49 CFR 173,300. This definition includes gases that form flammable mixtures.
- d. Oxidizers, as defined by DOT regulation: a substance, such as a chlorate, permanganate, inorganic peroxide, or nitrate, which readily yields oxygen to stimulate the combustion of organic matter.

2. Corrosivity

Aqueous solutions that have a pH equal to or less than 2 or equal to or greater than 12.5 are corrosive. A characteristic for corrosive solids is not specified in the regulations, and therefore, a solid need not be classified as an EPA-regulated corrosive waste.

3. Reactivity

This classification includes substances that react with water violently or to produce toxic gases or explosive mixtures. Also substances that are unstable, explosive, and contain cyanide or sulfide that generate toxic gases when exposed to a pH in the range of 1-14.

4. Toxicity

This characteristic is defined by a prescribed test procedure for waste.

Questions concerning whether or not a waste is hazardous waste should be directed to the Environmental Health and Safety Office.

VII. ACCIDENTS AND SPILLS

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SPILL RESPONSE PROCEDURES

A. Introduction

Chemical spills may pose an immediate threat to the health and well being of faculty, staff, students and visitors. A spilled hazardous chemical may present the danger of exposure to toxic or corrosive substances, a potential for fire, or explosion. An effective spill response and contingency plan goes a long way toward first preventing spills, and secondly for establishing concise procedures for the response to chemical spill incidents and the safe and efficient clean-up of those spills.

B. Spill Prevention Planning

This section of the Chemical Hygiene Plan will serve as a guide to departments in the formulation of their own spill response program. It is imperative that specified personnel within each department review the chemical hazard potential in their department and then formulate an effective program based on the idiosyncrasies of that department. In this way, department personnel will be more aware of their chemical hazard potential and the associated spill procedures, than if a generic plan were distributed for use.

The Environmental Health and Safety Department is available to assist all departments in this endeavor. A spill response program should take the following items into account:

- 1. The potential area in which a spill could occur (e.g., storage areas, hallways, laboratories.)
- The quantity of chemicals which could be involved.
- Chemical and physical properties of the substance (e.g., vapor pressure, incompatibilities, phase, etc.).
- 4. Hazardous properties (e.g., flammable, toxic, corrosive, water/air reactive, infectious, etc.).
- 5. Personal protective equipment and spill clean-up material requirements and location.

C. Spill Control Station

A spill control station should be established for each department engaged in the handling and/or use of hazardous chemicals, infectious agents and radioactive substances.

At the minimum, a spill control station should contain the following materials:

 Personal protective equipment (PPE) which offers the proper protection from the hazard. In areas where multiple chemical hazards are present, personal protective equipment shall be chosen based on that which is protective of the most hazardous chemical.

Multiple sets of PPE shall be maintained at the station at all times. Replacement of any used PPE shall occur immediately after completion of the spill cleanup.

Personal Protective Equipment may include:

- a. Splash resistant goggles
- b. Face Shield
- c. Chemical resistant apron or tyvek suit
- d. Nitrile Gloves
- e. Nitrile Booties
- f. Latex Rubber gloves
- g. Dust Masks
- h. 1/2 Face Respirator (authorization and approval for the use of respiratory equipment of any kind must be granted by the environmental Health and Safety office prior to use.)
- 2. Neutralizers for acids and bases.
- 3. Decontamination agents for infectious and radioactive spills.
- 4. Absorbent material for flammable and hazardous liquids. These should include: booms, pads and "speedy dry", or vermiculite.

If you deal with chemicals such as formaldehyde or mercury, it is necessary to have Spill-x-FP Formaldehyde Polymerize and Mercury Absorbent respectively.

EVERYONE IN YOUR DEPARTMENT MUST KNOW THE LOCATION OF THE SPILL CONTROL STATION AND HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED ON THE USE OF THE CONTENTS.

D. Response Procedures

WHEN A SPILL OCCURS

- 1. Attend to any person who has been injured or contaminated.
 - a. If contamination has occurred, lead the person to the nearest emergency eyewash or shower station in a safe area and rinse the effected area for at least 15 minutes.
- 2. Inform people in the immediate area of the spill.
- 3. Evacuate non-essential personnel from the spill area.

- a. Insure that equipment and flame producing devices are shut off as personnel leave their work area.
- 4. Notify University Police (6333). Be prepared to give the following information:
 - a. Location
 - b. Extent of Injuries
 - c. Name of Chemical Causing contamination
 - d. Current status of the spill
- 5. If qualified to do so, assess the nature of the hazards associated with the spilled material. Refer to the chemicals Safety Data Sheet (SDS). Plan your response accordingly and contact your supervisor and/or the Environmental Health and Safety office for assistance.
- 6. If qualified to do so, secure the required personal protective equipment and spill kit. If possible, two people should respond to clean up the spilled material. The following sections offer guidelines for handling different types of spills. A spill response plan shall be drawn up by each department to adequately handle spill situations which may be unique to their area. Always consult the SDS for appropriate spill clean-up technical procedure.

HAZARDOUS MATERIAL SPILL

- 1. Notify the University Police (6333).
- 2. Barricade the area of the spill, close all doors, place warning signs and barricade tape and evacuate non-essential personnel.
- 3. In some cases the air supply to the affected area may have to be shut down to maintain negative pressure and prevent migration of fumes to other areas. In other cases windows should be opened.
- 4. Only qualified persons with gloves, coveralls, eye protection, and appropriate respiratory protection shall be permitted to handle a toxic substance of small magnitude. Massive or highly toxic spills require special equipment and response techniques. Outside Emergency response team personnel may be

required in such situations. Evacuation of the area, the whole floor, or the building must be considered if the occupants are in peril.

- 5. Consult the SDS for the proper cleaning and decontamination technique.
- 6. Liquid spills must be contained using booms or spill socks and should then be recovered by the use of absorbent material or by manual or mechanical collection appropriate for the nature of the spill. The entire area must be decontaminated before anyone is allowed back to do normal work.
- 7. Used protective clothing and protective devices are to be considered contaminated materials and shall be disposed of as hazardous waste.
- 8. All spill clean-up debris shall be placed in double plastic bags at least 3 mil thick each and sealed. The waste should then be placed into approved drums with a positive sealing cover. The drum should then be labeled with a Hazardous Waste label, stating the description of the material and the accumulation start date. Disposal of these materials will be coordinated through Environmental Health and Safety.

FLAMMABLE SPILLS

- 1. Remove all ignition sources. Inform persons in the area that there has been a flammable spill.
- 2. Refer to the procedure for hazardous material spill.

NOTE: Do not mop area with water until all liquid has been soaked up by the absorbent. Wringing a mop saturated with a flammable liquid could cause ignition.

CAUSTIC SPILL

- If clothing is contaminated, it should be immediately removed and the
 affected area flushed with water. If a caustic should splash into the eye,
 the eye should be flushed at the nearest eye wash station for a minimum of
 15 minutes. Emergency Medical Services shall be requested through
 University Police.
- 2. Refer to procedures for hazardous material spills.

ACID SPILL

- 1. Hydrofluoric Acid should be cleaned up with a hydrofluoric acid spill kit. Fuming Sulfuric, Nitric, and strong oxidizing acids will cause the fabric of the spill-pads and booms to deteriorate. Use Sodium Bicarbonate as an acid neutralizer.
- 2. If clothing is contaminated, it should be removed and the effected area flushed with water for at least 15 minutes. If an acid should splash into the eye, the eye should be flushed as above. Emergency medical services shall be requested through the University Police immediately in such cases.
- 3. Refer to the procedure for hazardous material spill.

MERCURY SPILL

Mercury is commonly used in many of our laboratory apparatus. The properties of mercury allow it to enter the body through the lungs by inhalation, the skin through absorption, or the digestive tract through ingestion. Of these routes of entry, inhalation is the most common route of entry. While acute poisoning due to short term exposure is uncommon, chronic poisoning due to long-term exposure to low levels of mercury can easily occur. When spilled, mercury breaks into tiny beads which can lodge in cracks in the floor or penetrate porous materials, making clean up difficult. Inadequate spill cleanup may leave residual mercury which can vaporize and cause mercury poisoning over a period of time.

In the event of a mercury spill:

- 1. In case of a small spill, use a Mercury Spill kit. The kit will consist of:
 - A hand operated suction pump with a 40 ml. reservoir
 - Mercury absorbent sponges
 - Absorbent powder
 - Protective glasses and a disposal bag
- Do not vacuum or attempt to mop up mercury as this will spread mercury droplets across a wider area and increase the amount that can become airborne. Barricade the area and alert persons in the area of the spill.

3. In the event of a large mercury spill during working hours (Mon.-Fri, 8:00AM - 4:00PM) notify the Environmental Health and Safety Office for spill clean-up assistance. During non-working hours, call University Police to contact Environmental Health and Safety.

Spill kits are readily available through multiple sources. Contact Environmental Health and Safety for ordering information.

- a. Put on the gloves and protective glasses
- b. Spread the absorbent powder over the exposed mercury
- c. Clean up all visible droplets of mercury. This is accomplished by aspirating the droplet with the hand vacuum in the kit. A syringe can also be used to accomplish this on small spills. In some cases, small amounts of mercury can be picked up with adhesive tape or a sponge device designed to pick up Mercury and deposit it in a collection container. Insure that this container is labeled and that personnel can identify the contents without having to handle the container.
- d. Decontaminate the surfaces. Spilled mercury tends to break up into micro droplets and can get into cracks and crevices. Surface decontamination should be accomplished by applying one of the chemicals available to coat the mercury droplets (HgX or sulfur compounds) or to react with the mercury (Hg Absorb), forming an amalgam; these chemicals virtually eliminate mercury vaporization. Some surfaces cannot be decontaminated (very porous materials) and may need to be disposed of as hazardous waste.
- e. Area monitoring is necessary to ensure that decontamination is complete and that the area is safe for occupancy. In spills involving small quantities of mercury, area monitoring shall not be required.
- f. Have your department contact the Environmental Health and Safety Department to pick up the used spill kit, dispose of the mercury contaminated equipment, and monitor air for residual mercury if required.

BIOLOGICAL SPILLS

Laboratories or clinical areas handling highly infectious agents must have specific plans for handling accidents. Procedures for such circumstances are beyond the scope of this manual. Reference to each department's guidelines should be reviewed prior to working with these substances.

In General:

- 1. Dry Spills (e.g., overturned or broken culture plates with no significant aerosol formation:
 - Don personal protective equipment (latex gloves, safety glasses, apron or tyvek)
 - Flood area with disinfectant solution (e.g., water/bleach 20:1)
 - Soak up the disinfectant and contaminated material with an absorbent material and dispose of in a plastic bag or sealed container. Insure that the container is labeled properly in accordance with state and federal guidelines.
 - Decontaminate all surfaces again with the disinfectant solution after removal of all debris.
 - Arrange for an approved incinerator or autoclave to accept and destroy all contaminated materials. Request assistance from the Environmental Health and Safety office, if needed.

2. Liquid Spills:

- Don personal protective equipment (Latex gloves, face shield and tyvek suit).
- If significant aerosols were formed, the area should be evacuated for one hour or special respiratory devices should be worn by trained personnel during clean-up.
- Cover the spill with an absorbent. Special precautions should be taken to avoid splashing of the material.
- Remove and dispose of material as above.

RADIATION INCIDENTS

Any suspected radiation incidents should be immediately reported to University Police at extension 6333 and Environmental Health and Safety at extension 6128.

Do not attempt to remediate any radiation leaks. The area should be evacuated and posted until such time as an adequate assessment of the radiation release can be performed.

Prepare a roster of all individuals who were in the immediate vicinity of the leak and give this information to the Colleges Radiation Safety Officer.

CYLINDER RUPTURE/LEAKAGE

- 1. If a flammable or oxidizing compressed gas cylinder is leaking, immediately remove all ignition sources. If a cryogenic liquid, make sure that the fluid does not seep into a piece of equipment where rapid thermal expansion could cause an explosion.
- 2. Contact University Police at extension 6333.
- 3. Barricade the area and evacuate all non-essential personnel.

VIII. LABORATORY WASTE DISPOSAL

A. Introduction

SUNY Buffalo State is committed to the safe and lawful handling and disposal of laboratory waste. Laboratory supervisors are personally responsible for compliance with all state and federal regulations regarding waste materials generated in their labs. Environmental Health and Safety manages a comprehensive waste management program and any questions should be directed to that office.

B. Radioactive Waste

Radioactive materials must be discarded by the Radiation Safety Officer - never placed radioactive material in the normal trash. Consult the Radiation Safety Manual for procedures or call the Radiation Safety Officer (x6128).

C. Biological Waste

All specimens and contaminated (infectious) material originating from all laboratories (culture plates, petri dishes) are to be placed in autoclavable bags. When two thirds full, the bag is tied and brought to the autoclave room in the area. Temperature monitors (autoclave tape) are attached to each bag before it is placed in the autoclave.

D. Sharp Laboratory Waste

Capillary tubes, needles, scalpels, razor blades, and other disposable metallic items which may be potentially contaminated (infectious) must be placed in "SHARPS" containers. Special precautions must be taken to prevent injury or infection to personnel handling these materials. <u>Discarding these items in plastic bags is prohibited</u>.

Broken Glass:

Broken glass, whether contaminated or not, can be very hazardous to employees handling containers. Special precautions are taken to prevent injury or possible exposure to infection as a result of a cut from broken glass. Broken glass is to be placed in a suitable plastic/cardboard box clearly labeled as "Sharp Objects".

Boxes are sealed and placed in appropriate trash bins for removal by housekeeping personnel and transporting to the dumpster.

E. Animal Carcasses (Non-Radioactive)

Animal carcasses are to be placed in a plastic bag and firmly tied. Call the Environmental Health and Safety office for further instruction (where to bring the bags, etc.). Radioactive carcasses will not be accepted by Environmental Health and Safety. Contact the Radiation Safety Officer for proper disposal methods.

F. Hazardous Chemical Waste

The College's Hazardous Waste Disposal Policies and Procedures document details this program and should be available in every laboratory. Additionally, Environmental Health and Safety's Quick Reference Hazardous Waste Management Flip Chart should be posted in every laboratory.

All hazardous chemical waste must be managed in accordance with the documents listed above.

IX. MEDICAL PROGRAM

Any laboratory personnel who works with hazardous chemicals has the right to receive medical attention, including any follow-up examination which the examining physician determines to be necessary, under the following circumstances.

- 1. Whenever a lab worker develops signs or symptoms associated with a hazardous chemical to which they were exposed in the laboratory.
- 2. When exposure monitoring reveals an exposure level routinely above the permissible exposure level.
- 3. Whenever an event takes place in the work area such as a spill, leak, explosion or other occurrence resulting in the likelihood of a hazardous exposure.
- 4. Note: Students can be treated for minor injuries. Appendix I is the Student Injury Report Form.

X. TRAINING AND INFORMATION

All laboratory personnel must be informed of the contents of OSHA's standard 1910. 1450 "Occupational exposure to hazardous chemicals in laboratories" and the location and availability of the Laboratory Safety Guide/Chemical Hygiene Plan. Information and training is to be provided at the time of an employee's initial assignment, and prior to assignments involving new exposure situations. Refresher information must be provided on a routine basis and retraining shall be conducted every year.

Employees must be informed of the permissible exposure limits for OSHA regulated substances and other hazardous chemicals, and the signs and symptoms associated with exposure to hazardous chemicals (<u>Appendix H</u>). Additional information and reference material can be obtained through the Environmental Health and Safety office on the hazards, safe handling, storage and disposal of specific chemicals. The Right-to-Know training must be applicable to the details of the laboratory Safety Guide/Chemical Hygiene Plan which will include, but not be limited to:

- 1. Methods and observations that may be used to detect the presence or release of hazardous chemicals.
- The physical and health hazards of chemicals found in the laboratory and the various means by which laboratory personnel can protect themselves from these hazards.
- 3. Detailed information on the Hazard Communication Standard encompasses GHS and the New York State "Right-to Know" Law including training, label requirements, SDS requirements, employee rights and record retention.
- 4. Those employees who are required to work on a newly proposed research project reviewed by the Chemical Hygiene Committee and was found to involve chemicals that are hazardous to personnel involved in their use shall undergo specific training regarding that chemical(s).
- 5. Any employee who uses hazardous substances in the work place in such a manner that the employee may be exposed to the substance under normal conditions of work or in a reasonably foreseeable emergency, such as spills, fires, explosions, equipment failure, etc. will be subject to attend an annual training program on Handling of Hazardous Materials. At that point the specific Safety Data Sheets will be reviewed along with proper safety procedures and precautions including emergency procedures for spills, fires, disposal and first aid.

To comply with New York State Labor Law, Article 28, during employee training or at other scheduled times, each employee will be provided with a list of Subpart Z (refer to appendix H) substances (29 CFR Part 1910) which has been determined from the chemical inventory conducted in their department. Departments using Subpart Z substances must compile a list providing (1) Employee Name, (2) Home Address, (3) Social Security Number, (4) Department, (5) Job Title, (6) Date and Subpart Z chemicals used. These employee records shall be kept on file in the Environmental Health and Safety Office and be made available to each affected employee, former employee, designated physician, or representative, and the Commissioner of Health, upon request. Records shall be maintained during employment and forty years thereafter.

XI. LABELING

A. Requirements

The Federal Hazard Communication Standard (GHS) 1910.1200 requires that all chemicals sold in the United States contain the following information: the Product Identifier (name or number), Signal words (i.e. Danger or Warning), Hazard Statement (i.e. Highly Flammable Liquid & Vapor), Red bordered diamond shape pictograms (i.e. skull & crossbones or flame), Precautionary Statement (including specific prevention, response, storage and disposal statements) and the name, address, telephone number of the distributor, manufacturer, importer or other responsible party. These labels should not be removed or defaced as long as a chemical is in its original container. See Appendix J for GHS information on the specific labeling information, pictograms and SDS section classification.

All containers containing chemicals (regardless of hazard) must be labeled during use or storage. A chemical that has been transferred from its original container to another must be labeled.

A unique and increasingly common labeling system being used by various chemical manufacturers and which may also appear on a Safety Data Sheet is the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) labeling system. The elegance of this system is that, regardless of the education or background of the employee, the extent of the hazard is easily recognizable. See Appendix G

Each diamond of a NFPA label addresses a specific area of concern to the employee. The blue diamond is devoted to health effects, the red diamond concerns flammability, the yellow diamond represents the reactivity, and the white diamond is reserved for special notices. A hazard rating index is used to represent the extent of the hazard for each of the colored diamonds. The scale ranges from 0 through 4 and there are no other numbers to be used. The hazard ratings 0-1 indicate a non-hazardous or slightly hazardous chemical. A hazard rating of 2, 3 or 4 indicates a moderate (2), significant (3), or highly hazardous (4) chemical.

B. Portable Containers

Portable containers into which hazardous chemicals are transferred from labeled containers and which are intended only for the immediate use of the employee performing the transfer are exempt from the labeling requirements of the College. Hazardous chemicals left in portable containers beyond the employee's work shift must be labeled according to the standard. This labeling exemption is intended to prevent the ineffective use of labels for certain activities, such as the few ounces of a pesticide or fertilizer

placed in a hand-held spray applicator. However, labels may be appropriate for any container where confusion may subsequently occur if it is not properly labeled.

XII. ELECTRICAL SAFETY

The increased reliance on electrically powered analytical equipment in the laboratory is unique to modern science. Such equipment is now being used for heating, cooling, agitation or mixing, as well as for analytical instruments. Associated with this reliance is the creation of a new set of potential hazards in the laboratory.

A. General Instructions

- 1. All 110V outlets in laboratories are to be of the standard design that accepts a three prong plug and provides a ground circuit.
- 2. All AC-powered electrical devices used in the laboratory must be provided with either a 3-conductor (ground) power cord or must be marked "double insulated" by the manufacturer.
- All frayed or damaged line cords must be placed out of service and replaced before the equipment is put into use.
- 4. Electrical cords should be plugged into the wall and unplugged by pulling on the plug itself, never by pulling on the power cord.
- 5. Turn electrical power switches to the OFF position before either connecting or disconnecting the plug from the outlet.
- 6. Tape may not be applied to power cords except to provide additional protection from abrasion. Splices are not permitted in power cords. All cuts, abraded or otherwise damaged power cords must be replaced.
- 7. Do not handle electrical devices with wet hands or standing on a wet floor.
- 8. Electrical equipment is to be carefully located so as to minimize the possibility that water or chemicals could accidentally be spilled on it.
- 9. Report shocks immediately. Small shocks often precede major shocks and a light tingle may indicate potential trouble.

10. DO NOT work on or attempt to repair any instrument while it is plugged in. An exception is the adjustment of instruments that require adjustments while plugged in. In this case, be sure hands are dry, remove all jewelry (watches and rings) and proceed with caution.

B. Static Electricity and Spark Hazards

Static electricity is a potential hazard in the laboratory due to its ability (under some conditions) to accumulate to voltages great enough to ignite flammable vapors.

Protection from static electricity in handling flammable and other chemicals is obtained by the proper grounding and bonding of containers and equipment. In some cases, a blanket of an appropriate inert gas is needed. Some common potential sources of sparks and electrostatic discharges are:

- 1. Metal tanks and containers.
- 2. Plastic laboratory aprons.
- 3. High pressure gas cylinders upon discharge.
- 4. Brush motors.
- 5. Areas with low relative humidity.

XIII, FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A. Prevention

- 1. Be aware of ignition sources: open flames, heating elements, and spark gaps (motors, light switches, friction and static).
- Do not use flammable liquids in presence of ignition sources, and conversely, keep ignition sources away from areas where flammable liquids are used and/or stored. Keep flammable liquids away from combustibles (paper, wood, cloth, etc.).
- 3. Flammable liquids give off vapors which can burn or explode.
 - a. Store quantities of one gallon or more in Flammable Safety Cabinets.

- b. Bulk Storage should be in approved flammable safety cabinets.
- c. Store in-use chemicals in well ventilated areas but avoid large quantity storage under fume hoods.
- 4. Do not store any flammable liquids in areas exposed to direct sunlight.
- 5. Do not store flammables in non-explosion proof refrigerators or cold rooms.
- 6. Festive decorations are restricted to paned decorations on glass. Hanging decorations are prohibited.

B. Priorities - Code Word RACE

- 1. Remove, if possible, person(s) in immediate danger.
- 2. Activate Alarm from nearest alarm box. Contact University Police at X6333.
- 3. <u>Confine</u> fire by closing doors, windows, hood sashes and transoms.
- 4. <u>Extinguish</u> fire with appropriate fire extinguishers if possible, only if you have had the proper training and feel confident in doing so.

C. Evacuation

- 1. If there is a fire alarm, all personnel are to evacuate the building.
- Office areas and laboratories shall evacuate the building, WALK DO NOT RUN, following instructions given by University Police to assemble on sidewalk outside the building. Report anyone not accounted for to University Police or the Fire Department (Use stairways, NEVER USE ELEVATORS).
- 3. No one is to be allowed back into the building until the all clear signal is given by the fire department, University Police or Environmental Health and Safety.

D. Fire Control Methods

Flammable liquids

- Dry chemical extinguishers are usually needed for safe and effective control
 of burning liquids. Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) will be effective only on a small fire.
 DO NOT USE WATER it only increases the chance of spreading the fire.
- 2. If a flammable liquid is spilled but has not ignited, a nonflammable absorbent (such as sand) may be used to prevent spreading and reduce the fire hazard. A dry chemical ABC extinguisher should be available in case of fire.

Electrical

- Do not use a water extinguisher unless the source of power has been shut off.
- 2. Shut off the power, if possible.
- 3. An ABC extinguisher can be used.

Gas

- 1. Shut off the gas source, if possible.
- Main gas shut off valves should be labeled and kept clear in labs where they
 are available.

Fire Safety Equipment

- 1. Sand or absorbent materials are useful in controlling the spread of spilled liquids.
- Fire blankets may be used to smother a clothing fire by wrapping the victims or rolling them on the ground. Fire blankets may also be wrapped around a person who has to pass through a burning area.
- 3. Emergency Showers may be used to extinguish a clothing fire.
- 4. Insulated gloves may be used to move or handle a small burning object, hot vessels, valves or handles.
- 5. Fire extinguishers are inspected monthly by Environmental Health & Safety to ensure effectiveness. Directions for use are on the extinguishers and should be reviewed by all lab personnel. Contact Environmental Health & Safety to arrange for fire safety training.

GLOSSARY

The following is a summary of important terms which can be found in OSHA regulations, chemical labels, Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) and other sources which provide safety information to employees. Supervisors and employees may wish to review and become familiar with these definitions.

Action Level:

A concentration designated in 29 CFR part 1910 for a specific substance, calculated as an 8-hour, time-weighted average, which initiates certain requirements (i.e. exposure monitoring and medical surveillance).

Adhesive:

An adhesive is any substance applied to the surfaces of materials that binds them together and resists separation. The term "adhesive" may be used interchangeably with glue, cement, mucilage, or paste.

Area Monitoring:

Taking samples of the air in a work place to find out how much dust or chemical material is in the air.

Carcinogen:

A material capable of causing cancer.

Chemical Hygiene

Officer:

An employee who is designated by the employer, and who is qualified by training and experience, to provide guidance in the development and implementation of the Chemical Hygiene Plan.

Contaminant:

Something that is not wanted where it is. For example, sand in paint is a contaminant. Dust and fumes in the air are contaminants.

Corrosive:

A chemical material that can quickly burn skin, eyes, throat, lungs or other body tissues if it touches them.

Dermal:

Has to do with the skin. For example, skin contact with an acid may cause a dermal burn.

Dermatitis:

Inflammation of the skin. It may be seen as redness, swelling or a rash.

Designated Area:

An area which may be used for work with "select carcinogens," reproductive toxins, or substances which have a high degree of acute toxicity. A designated area may be the entire laboratory, an area of a laboratory, or a device such as a laboratory hood.

Dose-Response:

The relationship between the amount of a chemical material you are exposed to, the length of time you are exposed, and the effect it has on the body.

Egress:

The way out. An exit.

Evaporation:

Change from a liquid to a vapor. For example, you may use a solvent to clean metal. When the metal dries, the liquid seems to disappear, but it is now in the air as a vapor. It has evaporated.

Exposure:

Contact with a chemical. (See Overexposure).

Flashpoint:

The lowest temperature at which a liquid gives off enough vapors to make a mixture in the air that will burn. The lower the flashpoint of a chemical, the greater the fire hazard.

Halogenated Hydrocarbon: A chemical material that has carbon plus one or more of these elements: chlorine, fluorine, bromine, or iodine.

Hazardous Material:

A chemical material that can cause illness or injury if used the wrong way.

Hydrocarbon:

A chemical material made up of carbon and hydrogen.

Local Exhaust:

A ventilation system that removes dust, fumes or other contaminants at the source.

mg/m3:

Milligrams of particles in each cubic meter of air. This is a way of measuring the amount of material in the air, especially dusts, fumes and particles.

MSDS:

Material Safety Data Sheet. It tells about what's in the product and about possible hazards.

Olfactory:

Has to do with the sense of smell.

Oral:

Has to do with the mouth.

Overexposure:

Exposure to a chemical material which may cause illness or injury. Such effects generally occur at levels above standards.

PEL:

Permissible Exposure Limit. It is the standard set by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). PEL is the legal limit for exposure to a chemical, normally given in parts per million or milligrams per cubic meter of air.

PH:

A scale to show how corrosive a chemical material is in water. The scale goes from 9 to 14. The middle point, 7, is neutral, like pure water. Chemicals with a pH less that 7 are acids, like sulfuric acid. Chemicals with a pH greater than 7 are caustic or alkaline, like sodium hydroxide (also called caustic soda). The further away from 7, the stronger a chemical material is. A difference of one point on the pH scale means an increase or decrease of ten times in strength. For example, a chemical material with a pH of 13 is ten times more caustic than a chemical material with a pH of 12.

PPE:

Personal Protective Equipment. Items that serve as barriers between you and chemical materials, like gloves, goggles, respirators or clothing.

PPM:

Parts per Million. The amount of a compound or vapor in the air is often described this way.

Pulmonary:

Has to do with the lungs.

Reproductive Toxin: Chemicals

Chemicals that affect reproductive capabilities, including chromosomal damage

(mutations) and effects on fetuses (teratogenesis).

Respirable Particulate: Tiny particles of solids in the air. They are so small you can't see them. Because they

are so small, they can go into the deepest parts of your lungs if you breathe them.

Risk:

The chance of getting harmed, either now or later.

Route of Entry:

The path by which things get into your body, especially the way toxic materials can enter. There are three main routes of entry. You can breathe something in (inhalation). It can get in through your mouth (ingestion). It can get in through your

skin (absorption).

Select Carcinogens:

Substances that are regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen are listed under the category "known to be carcinogens" in the Annual Report on Carcinogens published by the national Toxicology Program. They are listed in Group 1 by the International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs (IARC), or are listed in either Group 2A or 2B by

IARC.

Smoke:

Tiny particles in the air as a result of incomplete burning.

Solution:

A mixture in which on chemical material is dissolved in another.

Solvents:

Liquids used to dissolve things like grease and oils. Solvents are often used in cleaning

operations, or in paints and adhesives.

Suspect

Carcinogens:

A material which is believed to be capable of causing cancer, but for which there is

limited scientific evidence.

TLV:

Threshold Limit Value. This level is set by the American Conference of Governmental

Industrial Hygienists and updated every year. TLV is the limit of exposure to a

chemical.

Transfer Container:

Any container other than the shipping container. A safety can is an example of a

transfer container.

TWA:

Time Weighted Average. The average level of exposure over time.

Unknown Toxicity:

Indicated the hazard properties of material, often newly developed in the laboratory,

have not been determined.

APPENDICES

Appendix A - OSHA Regulation 29CFR1910.1450

§1910.1450 Occupational exposure to hazardous chemicals in laboratories.

- (a) Scope and application. (1) This section shall apply to all employers engaged in the laboratory use of hazardous chemicals as defined below.
- (2) Where this section applies, it shall supersede, for laboratories, the requirements of all other OSHA health standards in 29 CFR part 1910, subpart Z, except as follows:
- (i) For any OSHA health standard, only the requirement to limit employee exposure to the specific permissible exposure limit shall apply for laboratories, unless that particular standard states otherwise or unless the conditions of paragraph (a)(2)(iii) of this section apply.
- (ii) Prohibition of eye and skin contact where specified by any OSHA health standard shall be observed.
- (iii) Where the action level (or in the absence of an action level, the permissible exposure limit) is routinely exceeded for an OSHA regulated substance with exposure monitoring and medical surveillance requirements, paragraphs (d) and (g)(1)(ii) of this section shall apply.
- (3) This section shall not apply to:
- (i) Uses of hazardous chemicals which do not meet the definition of laboratory use, and in such cases, the employer shall comply with the relevant standard in 29 CFR part 1910, subpart Z, even if such use occurs in a laboratory.
- (ii) Laboratory uses of hazardous chemicals which provide no potential for employee exposure. Examples of such conditions might include:
- (A) Procedures using chemically-impregnated test media such as Dip-and-Read tests where a reagent strip is dipped into the specimen to be tested and the results are interpreted by comparing the color reaction to a color chart supplied by the manufacturer of the test strip; and
- (B) Commercially prepared kits such as those used in performing pregnancy tests in which all of the reagents needed to conduct the test are contained in the kit.

(b) Definitions—

Action level means a concentration designated in 29 CFR part 1910 for a specific substance, calculated as an eight (8)-hour time-weighted average, which initiates certain required activities such as exposure monitoring and medical surveillance.

Assistant Secretary means the Assistant Secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health, U.S. Department of Labor, or designee.

Carcinogen (see select carcinogen).

Chemical Hygiene Officer means an employee who is designated by the employer, and who is qualified by training or experience, to provide technical guidance in the development and implementation of the provisions of the Chemical Hygiene Plan. This definition is not intended to place limitations on the

position description or job classification that the designated indvidual shall hold within the employer's organizational structure.

Chemical Hygiene Plan means a written program developed and implemented by the employer which sets forth procedures, equipment, personal protective equipment and work practices that (i) are capable of protecting employees from the health hazards presented by hazardous chemicals used in that particular workplace and (ii) meets the requirements of paragraph (e) of this section.

Designated area means an area which may be used for work with "select carcinogens," reproductive toxins or substances which have a high degree of acute toxicity. A designated area may be the entire laboratory, an area of a laboratory or a device such as a laboratory hood.

Emergency means any occurrence such as, but not limited to, equipment failure, rupture of containers or failure of control equipment which results in an uncontrolled release of a hazardous chemical into the workplace.

Employee means an individual employed in a laboratory workplace who may be exposed to hazardous chemicals in the course of his or her assignments.

Hazardous chemical means any chemical which is classified as health hazard or simple asphyxiant in accordance with the Hazard Communication Standard (§1910.1200).

Health hazard means a chemical that is classified as posing one of the following hazardous effects: Acute toxicity (any route of exposure); skin corrosion or irritation; serious eye damage or eye irritation; respiratory or skin sensitization; germ cell mutagenicity; carcinogenity; reproductive toxicity; specific target organ toxicity (single or repeated exposure); aspiration hazard. The criteria for determining whether a chemical is classified as a health hazard are detailed in appendix A of the Hazard Communication Standard (§1910.1200) and §1910.1200(c) (definition of "simple asphyxiant").

Laboratory means a facility where the "laboratory use of hazardous chemicals" occurs. It is a workplace where relatively small quantities of hazardous chemicals are used on a non-production basis.

Laboratory scale means work with substances in which the containers used for reactions, transfers, and other handling of substances are designed to be easily and safely manipulated by one person. "Laboratory scale" excludes those workplaces whose function is to produce commercial quantities of materials.

Laboratory-type hood means a device located in a laboratory, enclosure on five sides with a moveable sash or fixed partial enclosed on the remaining side; constructed and maintained to draw air from the laboratory and to prevent or minimize the escape of air contaminants into the laboratory; and allows chemical manipulations to be conducted in the enclosure without insertion of any portion of the employee's body other than hands and arms.

Walk-in hoods with adjustable sashes meet the above definition provided that the sashes are adjusted during use so that the airflow and the exhaust of air contaminants are not compromised and employees do not work inside the enclosure during the release of airborne hazardous chemicals.

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals means handling or use of such chemicals in which all of the following conditions are met:

- (i) Chemical manipulations are carried out on a "laboratory scale;"
- (ii) Multiple chemical procedures or chemicals are used;
- (iii) The procedures involved are not part of a production process, nor in any way simulate a production process; and
- (iv) "Protective laboratory practices and equipment" are available and in common use to minimize the potential for employee exposure to hazardous chemicals.

Medical consultation means a consultation which takes place between an employee and a licensed physician for the purpose of determining what medical examinations or procedures, if any, are appropriate in cases where a significant exposure to a hazardous chemical may have taken place.

Mutagen means chemicals that cause permanent changes in the amount or structure of the genetic material in a cell. Chemicals classified as mutagens in accordance with the Hazard Communication Standard (§1910.1200) shall be considered mutagens for purposes of this section.

Physical hazard means a chemical that is classified as posing one of the following hazardous effects: Explosive; flammable (gases, aerosols, liquids, or solids); oxidizer (liquid, solid, or gas); self reactive; pyrophoric (gas, liquid or solid); self-heating; organic peroxide; corrosive to metal; gas under pressure; in contact with water emits flammable gas; or combustible dust. The criteria for determining whether a chemical is classified as a physical hazard are in appendix B of the Hazard Communication Standard (§1910.1200) and §1910.1200(c) (definitions of "combustible dust" and "pyrophoric gas").

Protective laboratory practices and equipment means those laboratory procedures, practices and equipment accepted by laboratory health and safety experts as effective, or that the employer can show to be effective, in minimizing the potential for employee exposure to hazardous chemicals.

Reproductive toxins mean chemicals that affect the reproductive capabilities including adverse effects on sexual function and fertility in adult males and females, as well as adverse effects on the development of the offspring. Chemicals classified as reproductive toxins in accordance with the Hazard Communication Standard (§1910.1200) shall be considered reproductive toxins for purposes of this section.

Select carcinogen means any substance which meets one of the following criteria:

- (i) It is regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen; or
- (ii) It is listed under the category, "known to be carcinogens," in the Annual Report on Carcinogens published by the National Toxicology Program (NTP) (latest edition); or
- (iii) It is listed under Group 1 ("carcinogenic to humans") by the International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs (IARC) (latest editions); or
- (iv) It is listed in either Group 2A or 2B by IARC or under the category, "reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens" by NTP, and causes statistically significant tumor incidence in experimental animals in accordance with any of the following criteria:
- (A) After inhalation exposure of 6-7 hours per day, 5 days per week, for a significant portion of a lifetime to dosages of less than 10 mg/m³;

- (B) After repeated skin application of less than 300 (mg/kg of body weight) per week; or
- (C) After oral dosages of less than 50 mg/kg of body weight per day.
- (c) *Permissible exposure limits.* For laboratory uses of OSHA regulated substances, the employer shall assure that laboratory employees' exposures to such substances do not exceed the permissible exposure limits specified in 29 CFR part 1910, subpart Z.
- (d) Employee exposure determination—(1) Initial monitoring. The employer shall measure the employee's exposure to any substance regulated by a standard which requires monitoring if there is reason to believe that exposure levels for that substance routinely exceed the action level (or in the absence of an action level, the PEL).
- (2) *Periodic monitoring*. If the initial monitoring prescribed by paragraph (d)(1) of this section discloses employee exposure over the action level (or in the absence of an action level, the PEL), the employer shall immediately comply with the exposure monitoring provisions of the relevant standard.
- (3) Termination of monitoring. Monitoring may be terminated in accordance with the relevant standard.
- (4) Employee notification of monitoring results. The employer shall, within 15 working days after the receipt of any monitoring results, notify the employee of these results in writing either individually or by posting results in an appropriate location that is accessible to employees.
- (e) Chemical hygiene plan—General. (Appendix A of this section is non-mandatory but provides guidance to assist employers in the development of the Chemical Hygiene Plan.)
- (1) Where hazardous chemicals as defined by this standard are used in the workplace, the employer shall develop and carry out the provisions of a written Chemical Hygiene Plan which is:
- (i) Capable of protecting employees from health hazards associated with hazardous chemicals in that laboratory and
- (ii) Capable of keeping exposures below the limits specified in paragraph (c) of this section.
- (2) The Chemical Hygiene Plan shall be readily available to employees, employee representatives and, upon request, to the Assistant Secretary.
- (3) The Chemical Hygiene Plan shall include each of the following elements and shall indicate specific measures that the employer will take to ensure laboratory employee protection:
- (i) Standard operating procedures relevant to safety and health considerations to be followed when laboratory work involves the use of hazardous chemicals;
- (ii) Criteria that the employer will use to determine and implement control measures to reduce employee exposure to hazardous chemicals including engineering controls, the use of personal protective equipment and hygiene practices; particular attention shall be given to the selection of control measures for chemicals that are known to be extremely hazardous;
- (iii) A requirement that fume hoods and other protective equipment are functioning properly and specific measures that shall be taken to ensure proper and adequate performance of such equipment;

- (iv) Provisions for employee information and training as prescribed in paragraph (f) of this section;
- (v) The circumstances under which a particular laboratory operation, procedure or activity shall require prior approval from the employer or the employer's designee before implementation;
- (vi) Provisions for medical consultation and medical examinations in accordance with paragraph (g) of this section;
- (vii) Designation of personnel responsible for implementation of the Chemical Hygiene Plan including the assignment of a Chemical Hygiene Officer and, if appropriate, establishment of a Chemical Hygiene Committee; and
- (viii) Provisions for additional employee protection for work with particularly hazardous substances. These include "select carcinogens," reproductive toxins and substances which have a high degree of acute toxicity. Specific consideration shall be given to the following provisions which shall be included where appropriate:
- (A) Establishment of a designated area;
- (B) Use of containment devices such as fume hoods or glove boxes;
- (C) Procedures for safe removal of contaminated waste; and
- (D) Decontamination procedures.
- (4) The employer shall review and evaluate the effectiveness of the Chemical Hygiene Plan at least annually and update it as necessary.
- (f) Employee information and training. (1) The employer shall provide employees with information and training to ensure that they are apprised of the hazards of chemicals present in their work area.
- (2) Such information shall be provided at the time of an employee's initial assignment to a work area where hazardous chemicals are present and prior to assignments involving new exposure situations. The frequency of refresher information and training shall be determined by the employer.
- (3) Information. Employees shall be informed of:
- (i) The contents of this standard and its appendices which shall be made available to employees;
- (ii) The location and availability of the employer's Chemical Hygiene Plan;
- (iii) The permissible exposure limits for OSHA regulated substances or recommended exposure limits for other hazardous chemicals where there is no applicable OSHA standard;
- (iv) Signs and symptoms associated with exposures to hazardous chemicals used in the laboratory; and
- (v) The location and availability of known reference material on the hazards, safe handling, storage and disposal of hazardous chemicals found in the laboratory including, but not limited to, safety data sheets received from the chemical supplier.
- (4) Training. (i) Employee training shall include:

- (A) Methods and observations that may be used to detect the presence or release of a hazardous chemical (such as monitoring conducted by the employer, continuous monitoring devices, visual appearance or odor of hazardous chemicals when being released, etc.);
- (B) The physical and health hazards of chemicals in the work area; and
- (C) The measures employees can take to protect themselves from these hazards, including specific procedures the employer has implemented to protect employees from exposure to hazardous chemicals, such as appropriate work practices, emergency procedures, and personal protective equipment to be used.
- (ii) The employee shall be trained on the applicable details of the employer's written Chemical Hygiene Plan.
- (g) Medical consultation and medical examinations. (1) The employer shall provide all employees who work with hazardous chemicals an opportunity to receive medical attention, including any follow-up examinations which the examining physician determines to be necessary, under the following circumstances:
- (i) Whenever an employee develops signs or symptoms associated with a hazardous chemical to which the employee may have been exposed in the laboratory, the employee shall be provided an opportunity to receive an appropriate medical examination.
- (ii) Where exposure monitoring reveals an exposure level routinely above the action level (or in the absence of an action level, the PEL) for an OSHA regulated substance for which there are exposure monitoring and medical surveillance requirements, medical surveillance shall be established for the affected employee as prescribed by the particular standard.
- (iii) Whenever an event takes place in the work area such as a spill, leak, explosion or other occurrence resulting in the likelihood of a hazardous exposure, the affected employee shall be provided an opportunity for a medical consultation. Such consultation shall be for the purpose of determining the need for a medical examination.
- (2) All medical examinations and consultations shall be performed by or under the direct supervision of a licensed physician and shall be provided without cost to the employee, without loss of pay and at a reasonable time and place.
- (3) *Information provided to the physician*. The employer shall provide the following information to the physician:
- (i) The identity of the hazardous chemical(s) to which the employee may have been exposed;
- (ii) A description of the conditions under which the exposure occurred including quantitative exposure data, if available; and
- (iii) A description of the signs and symptoms of exposure that the employee is experiencing, if any.
- (4) Physician's written opinion. (i) For examination or consultation required under this standard, the employer shall obtain a written opinion from the examining physician which shall include the following:
- (A) Any recommendation for further medical follow-up;

- (B) The results of the medical examination and any associated tests;
- (C) Any medical condition which may be revealed in the course of the examination which may place the employee at increased risk as a result of exposure to a hazardous chemical found in the workplace; and
- (D) A statement that the employee has been informed by the physician of the results of the consultation or medical examination and any medical condition that may require further examination or treatment.
- (ii) The written opinion shall not reveal specific findings of diagnoses unrelated to occupational exposure.
- (h) Hazard identification. (1) With respect to labels and safety data sheets:
- (i) Employers shall ensure that labels on incoming containers of hazardous chemicals are not removed or defaced.
- (ii) Employers shall maintain any safety data sheets that are received with incoming shipments of hazardous chemicals, and ensure that they are readily accessible to laboratory employees.
- (2) The following provisions shall apply to chemical substances developed in the laboratory:
- (i) If the composition of the chemical substance which is produced exclusively for the laboratory's use is known, the employer shall determine if it is a hazardous chemical as defined in paragraph (b) of this section. If the chemical is determined to be hazardous, the employer shall provide appropriate training as required under paragraph (f) of this section.
- (ii) If the chemical produced is a byproduct whose composition is not known, the employer shall assume that the substance is hazardous and shall implement paragraph (e) of this section.
- (iii) If the chemical substance is produced for another user outside of the laboratory, the employer shall comply with the Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) including the requirements for preparation of safety data sheets and labeling.
- (i) *Use of respirators*. Where the use of respirators is necessary to maintain exposure below permissible exposure limits, the employer shall provide, at no cost to the employee, the proper respiratory equipment. Respirators shall be selected and used in accordance with the requirements of 29 CFR 1910.134.
- (j) Recordkeeping. (1) The employer shall establish and maintain for each employee an accurate record of any measurements taken to monitor employee exposures and any medical consultation and examinations including tests or written opinions required by this standard.
- (2) The employer shall assure that such records are kept, transferred, and made available in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.20.
- (k) [Reserved]
- (I) Appendices. The information contained in the appendices is not intended, by itself, to create any additional obligations not otherwise imposed or to detract from any existing obligation.

Appendix A to §1910.1450—National Research Council Recommendations Concerning Chemical Hygiene In Laboratories (Non-Mandatory)

To assist employers in developing an appropriate laboratory Chemical Hygiene Plan (CHP), the following non-mandatory recommendations were based on the National Research Council's (NRC) 2011 edition of "Prudent Practices in the Laboratory: Handling and Management of Chemical Hazards." This reference, henceforth referred to as "Prudent Practices," is available from the National Academies Press, 500 Fifth Street NW., Washington DC 20001 (www.nap.edu). "Prudent Practices" is cited because of its wide distribution and acceptance and because of its preparation by recognized authorities in the laboratory community through the sponsorship of the NRC. However, these recommendations do not modify any requirements of the OSHA Laboratory standard. This appendix presents pertinent recommendations from "Prudent Practices," organized into a form convenient for quick reference during operation of a laboratory and during development and application of a CHP. For a detailed explanation and justification for each recommendation, consult "Prudent Practices."

"Prudent Practices" deals with both general laboratory safety and many types of chemical hazards, while the Laboratory standard is concerned primarily with chemical health hazards as a result of chemical exposures. The recommendations from "Prudent Practices" have been paraphrased, combined, or otherwise reorganized in order to adapt them for this purpose. However, their sense has not been changed.

Section F contains information from the U.S. Chemical Safety Board's (CSB) Fiscal Year 2011 Annual Performance and Accountability report and Section F contains recommendations extracted from the CSB's 2011 case study, "Texas Tech University Laboratory Explosion," available from: http://www.csb.gov/.

Culture of Safety

With the promulgation of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Laboratory standard (29 CFR 1910.1450), a culture of safety consciousness, accountability, organization, and education has developed in industrial, governmental, and academic laboratories. Safety and training programs have been implemented to promote the safe handling of chemicals from ordering to disposal, and to train laboratory personnel in safe practices. Laboratory personnel must realize that the welfare and safety of each individual depends on clearly defined attitudes of teamwork and personal responsibility. Learning to participate in this culture of habitual risk assessment, experiment planning, and consideration of worst-case possibilities—for oneself and one's fellow workers—is as much part of a scientific education as learning the theoretical background of experiments or the step-by-step protocols for doing them in a professional manner. A crucial component of chemical education for all personnel is to nurture basic attitudes and habits of prudent behavior so that safety is a valued and inseparable part of all laboratory activities throughout their career.

Over the years, special techniques have been developed for handling chemicals safely. Local, state, and federal regulations hold institutions that sponsor chemical laboratories accountable for providing safe working environments. Beyond regulation, employers and scientists also hold themselves personally responsible for their own safety, the safety of their colleagues and the safety of the general public. A sound safety organization that is respected by all requires the participation and support of laboratory administrators, workers, and students. A successful health and safety program requires a daily

commitment from everyone in the organization. To be most effective, safety and health must be balanced with, and incorporated into, laboratory processes. A strong safety and health culture is the result of positive workplace attitudes—from the chief executive officer to the newest hire; involvement and buy-in of all members of the workforce; mutual, meaningful, and measurable safety and health improvement goals; and policies and procedures that serve as reference tools, rather than obscure rules.

In order to perform their work in a prudent manner, laboratory personnel must consider the health, physical, and environmental hazards of the chemicals they plan to use in an experiment. However, the ability to accurately identify and assess laboratory hazards must be taught and encouraged through training and ongoing organizational support. This training must be at the core of every good health and safety program. For management to lead, personnel to assess worksite hazards, and hazards to be eliminated or controlled, everyone involved must be trained.

A. General Principles

1. Minimize All Chemical Exposures and Risks

Because few laboratory chemicals are without hazards, general precautions for handling all laboratory chemicals should be adopted. In addition to these general guidelines, specific guidelines for chemicals that are used frequently or are particularly hazardous should be adopted.

Laboratory personnel should conduct their work under conditions that minimize the risks from both known and unknown hazardous substances. Before beginning any laboratory work, the hazards and risks associated with an experiment or activity should be determined and the necessary safety precautions implemented. Every laboratory should develop facility-specific policies and procedures for the highest-risk materials and procedures used in their laboratory. To identify these, consideration should be given to past accidents, process conditions, chemicals used in large volumes, and particularly hazardous chemicals.

Perform Risk Assessments for Hazardous Chemicals and Procedures Prior to Laboratory Work:

- (a) Identify chemicals to be used, amounts required, and circumstances of use in the experiment. Consider any special employee or laboratory conditions that could create or increase a hazard. Consult sources of safety and health information and experienced scientists to ensure that those conducting the risk assessment have sufficient expertise.
- (b) Evaluate the hazards posed by the chemicals and the experimental conditions. The evaluation should cover toxic, physical, reactive, flammable, explosive, radiation, and biological hazards, as well as any other potential hazards posed by the chemicals.
- (c) For a variety of physical and chemical reasons, reaction scale-ups pose special risks, which merit additional prior review and precautions.
- (d) Select appropriate controls to minimize risk, including use of engineering controls, administrative controls, and personal protective equipment (PPE) to protect workers from hazards. The controls must ensure that OSHA's Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) are not exceeded. Prepare for contingencies and be aware of the institutional procedures in the event of emergencies and accidents.

One sample approach to risk assessment is to answer these five questions:

- (a) What are the hazards?
- (b) What is the worst thing that could happen?
- (c) What can be done to prevent this from happening?
- (d) What can be done to protect from these hazards?
- (e) What should be done if something goes wrong?

2. Avoid Underestimation of Risk

Even for substances of no known significant hazard, exposure should be minimized; when working with substances that present special hazards, special precautions should be taken. Reference should be made to the safety data sheet (SDS) that is provided for each chemical. Unless otherwise known, one should assume that any mixture will be more toxic than its most toxic component and that all substances of unknown toxicity are toxic.

Determine the physical and health hazards associated with chemicals before working with them. This determination may involve consulting literature references, laboratory chemical safety summaries (LCSSs), SDSs, or other reference materials. Consider how the chemicals will be processed and determine whether the changing states or forms will change the nature of the hazard. Review your plan, operating limits, chemical evaluations and detailed risk assessment with other chemists, especially those with experience with similar materials and protocols.

Before working with chemicals, know your facility's policies and procedures for how to handle an accidental spill or fire. Emergency telephone numbers should be posted in a prominent area. Know the location of all safety equipment and the nearest fire alarm and telephone.

3. Adhere to the Hierarchy of Controls

The hierarchy of controls prioritizes intervention strategies based on the premise that the best way to control a hazard is to systematically remove it from the workplace, rather than relying on employees to reduce their exposure. The types of measures that may be used to protect employees (listed from most effective to least effective) are: engineering controls, administrative controls, work practices, and PPE. Engineering controls, such as chemical hoods, physically separate the employee from the hazard. Administrative controls, such as employee scheduling, are established by management to help minimize the employees' exposure time to hazardous chemicals. Work practice controls are tasks that are performed in a designated way to minimize or eliminate hazards. Personal protective equipment and apparel are additional protection provided under special circumstances and when exposure is unavoidable.

Face and eye protection is necessary to prevent ingestion and skin absorption of hazardous chemicals. At a minimum, safety glasses, with side shields, should be used for all laboratory work. Chemical splash goggles are more appropriate than regular safety glasses to protect against hazards such as projectiles, as well as when working with glassware under reduced or elevated pressures (e.g., sealed tube reactions), when handling potentially explosive compounds (particularly during distillations), and when using glassware in high-temperature operations. Do not allow laboratory chemicals to come in contact

with skin. Select gloves carefully to ensure that they are impervious to the chemicals being used and are of correct thickness to allow reasonable dexterity while also ensuring adequate barrier protection.

Lab coats and gloves should be worn when working with hazardous materials in a laboratory. Wear closed-toe shoes and long pants or other clothing that covers the legs when in a laboratory where hazardous chemicals are used. Additional protective clothing should be used when there is significant potential for skin-contact exposure to chemicals. The protective characteristics of this clothing must be matched to the hazard. Never wear gloves or laboratory coats outside the laboratory or into areas where food is stored and consumed.

4. Provide Laboratory Ventilation

The best way to prevent exposure to airborne substances is to prevent their escape into the working atmosphere by the use of hoods and other ventilation devices. To determine the best choice for laboratory ventilation using engineering controls for personal protection, employers are referred to Table 9.3 of the 2011 edition of "Prudent Practices." Laboratory chemical hoods are the most important components used to protect laboratory personnel from exposure to hazardous chemicals.

- (a) Toxic or corrosive chemicals that require vented storage should be stored in vented cabinets instead of in a chemical hood.
- (b) Chemical waste should not be disposed of by evaporation in a chemical hood.
- (c) Keep chemical hood areas clean and free of debris at all times.
- (d) Solid objects and materials, such as paper, should be prevented from entering the exhaust ducts as they can reduce the air flow.
- (e) Chemical hoods should be maintained, monitored and routinely tested for proper performance.

A laboratory ventilation system should include the following characteristics and practices:

- (a) Heating and cooling should be adequate for the comfort of workers and operation of equipment. Before modification of any building HVAC, the impact on laboratory or hood ventilation should be considered, as well as how laboratory ventilation changes may affect the building HVAC.
- (b) A negative pressure differential should exist between the amount of air exhausted from the laboratory and the amount supplied to the laboratory to prevent uncontrolled chemical vapors from leaving the laboratory.
- (c) Local exhaust ventilation devices should be appropriate to the materials and operations in the laboratory.
- (d) The air in chemical laboratories should be continuously replaced so that concentrations of odoriferous or toxic substances do not increase during the workday.
- (e) Laboratory air should not be recirculated but exhausted directly outdoors.
- (f) Air pressure should be negative with respect to the rest of the building. Local capture equipment and systems should be designed only by an experienced engineer or industrial hygienist.

(g) Ventilation systems should be inspected and maintained on a regular basis. There should be no areas where air remains static or areas that have unusually high airflow velocities.

Before work begins, laboratory workers should be provided with proper training that includes how to use the ventilation equipment, how to ensure that it is functioning properly, the consequences of improper use, what to do in the event of a system failure or power outage, special considerations, and the importance of signage and postings.

5. Institute a Chemical Hygiene Program

A comprehensive chemical hygiene program is required. It should be designed to minimize exposures, injuries, illnesses and incidents. There should be a regular, continuing effort that includes program oversight, safe facilities, chemical hygiene planning, training, emergency preparedness and chemical security. The chemical hygiene program must be reviewed annually and updated as necessary whenever new processes, chemicals, or equipment is implemented. Its recommendations should be followed in all laboratories.

6. Observe the PELs and TLVs

OSHA's Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs) must not be exceeded. The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists' Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) should also not be exceeded.

B. Responsibilities

Persons responsible for chemical hygiene include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Chemical Hygiene Officer
- (a) Establishes, maintains, and revises the chemical hygiene plan (CHP).
- (b) Creates and revises safety rules and regulations.
- (c) Monitors procurement, use, storage, and disposal of chemicals.
- (d) Conducts regular inspections of the laboratories, preparations rooms, and chemical storage rooms, and submits detailed laboratory inspection reports to administration.
- (e) Maintains inspection, personnel training, and inventory records.
- (f) Assists laboratory supervisors in developing and maintaining adequate facilities.
- (g) Seeks ways to improve the chemical hygiene program.
- 2. Department Chairperson or Director
- (a) Assumes responsibility for personnel engaged in the laboratory use of hazardous chemicals.
- (b) Provides the chemical hygiene officer (CHO) with the support necessary to implement and maintain the CHP.
- (c) After receipt of laboratory inspection report from the CHO, meets with laboratory supervisors to discuss cited violations and to ensure timely actions to protect trained laboratory personnel and

facilities and to ensure that the department remains in compliance with all applicable federal, state, university, local and departmental codes and regulations.

- (d) Provides budgetary arrangements to ensure the health and safety of the departmental personnel, visitors, and students.
- 3. Departmental Safety Committee reviews accident reports and makes appropriate recommendations to the department chairperson regarding proposed changes in the laboratory procedures.
- 4. Laboratory Supervisor or Principal Investigator has overall responsibility for chemical hygiene in the laboratory, including responsibility to:
- (a) Ensure that laboratory personnel comply with the departmental CHP and do not operate equipment or handle hazardous chemicals without proper training and authorization.
- (b) Always wear personal protective equipment (PPE) that is compatible to the degree of hazard of the chemical.
- (c) Follow all pertinent safety rules when working in the laboratory to set an example.
- (d) Review laboratory procedures for potential safety problems before assigning to other laboratory personnel.
- (e) Ensure that visitors follow the laboratory rules and assumes responsibility for laboratory visitors.
- (f) Ensure that PPE is available and properly used by each laboratory employee and visitor.
- (g) Maintain and implement safe laboratory practices.
- (h) Provide regular, formal chemical hygiene and housekeeping inspections, including routine inspections of emergency equipment;
- (i) Monitor the facilities and the chemical fume hoods to ensure that they are maintained and function properly. Contact the appropriate person, as designated by the department chairperson, to report problems with the facilities or the chemical fume hoods.
- 5. Laboratory Personnel
- (a) Read, understand, and follow all safety rules and regulations that apply to the work area;
- (b) Plan and conduct each operation in accordance with the institutional chemical hygiene procedures;
- (c) Promote good housekeeping practices in the laboratory or work area.
- (d) Notify the supervisor of any hazardous conditions or unsafe work practices in the work area.
- (e) Use PPE as appropriate for each procedure that involves hazardous chemicals.
- C. The Laboratory Facility

General Laboratory Design Considerations

Wet chemical spaces and those with a higher degree of hazard should be separated from other spaces by a wall or protective barrier wherever possible. If the areas cannot be separated, then workers in lower hazard spaces may require additional protection from the hazards in connected spaces.

- 1. Laboratory Layout and Furnishing
- (a) Work surfaces should be chemically resistant, smooth, and easy to clean.
- (b) Hand washing sinks for hazardous materials may require elbow, foot, or electronic controls for safe operation.
- (c) Wet laboratory areas should have chemically resistant, impermeable, slip-resistant flooring.
- (d) Walls should be finished with a material that is easy to clean and maintain.
- (e) Doors should have view panels to prevent accidents and should open in the direction of egress.
- (f) Operable windows should not be present in laboratories, particularly if there are chemical hoods or other local ventilation systems present.
- 2. Safety Equipment and Utilities
- (a) An adequate number and placement of safety showers, eyewash units, and fire extinguishers should be provided for the laboratory.
- (b) Use of water sprinkler systems is resisted by some laboratories because of the presence of electrical equipment or water-reactive materials, but it is still generally safer to have sprinkler systems installed. A fire large enough to trigger the sprinkler system would have the potential to cause far more destruction than the local water damage.
- D. Chemical Hygiene Plan (CHP)

The OSHA Laboratory standard defines a CHP as "a written program developed and implemented by the employer which sets forth procedures, equipment, personal protective equipment and work practices that are capable of protecting employees from the health hazards presented by hazardous chemicals used in that particular workplace." (29 CFR 1910.1450(b)). The Laboratory Standard requires a CHP: "Where hazardous chemicals as defined by this standard are used in the workplace, the employer shall develop and carry out the provisions of a written Chemical Hygiene Plan." (29 CFR 1910.1450(e)(1)). The CHP is the foundation of the laboratory safety program and must be reviewed and updated, as needed, and at least on an annual basis to reflect changes in policies and personnel. A CHP should be facility specific and can assist in promoting a culture of safety to protect workers from exposure to hazardous materials.

- 1. The Laboratory's CHP must be readily available to workers and capable of protecting workers from health hazards and minimizing exposure. Include the following topics in the CHP:
- (a) Individual chemical hygiene responsibilities;
- (b) Standard operating procedures;
- (c) Personal protective equipment, engineering controls and apparel;

- (f) Chemical management; (g) Housekeeping; (h) Emergency procedures for accidents and spills; (i) Chemical waste; (i) Training; (k) Safety rules and regulations; (I) Laboratory design and ventilation; (m) Exposure monitoring; (n) Compressed gas safety; (o) Medical consultation and examination. It should be noted that the nature of laboratory work may necessitate addressing biological safety, radiation safety and security issues. 2. Chemical Procurement, Distribution, and Storage Prudent chemical management includes the following processes: Chemical Procurement: (a) Information on proper handling, storage, and disposal should be known to those who will be involved before a substance is received.
- (b) Only containers with adequate identifying labels should be accepted.
- (c) Ideally, a central location should be used for receiving all chemical shipments.
- (d) Shipments with breakage or leakage should be refused or opened in a chemical hood.
- (e) Only the minimum amount of the chemical needed to perform the planned work should be ordered.
- (f) Purchases of high risk chemicals should be reviewed and approved by the CHO.
- (g) Proper protective equipment and handling and storage procedures should be in place before receiving a shipment.

Chemical Storage:

(d) Laboratory equipment;

(e) Safety equipment;

- (a) Chemicals should be separated and stored according to hazard category and compatibility.
- (b) SDS and label information should be followed for storage requirements.
- (c) Maintain existing labels on incoming containers of chemicals and other materials.

- (d) Labels on containers used for storing hazardous chemicals must include the chemical identification and appropriate hazard warnings.
- (e) The contents of all other chemical containers and transfer vessels, including, but not limited to, beakers, flasks, reaction vessels, and process equipment, should be properly identified.
- (f) Chemical shipments should be dated upon receipt and stock rotated.
- (g) Peroxide formers should be dated upon receipt, again dated upon opening, and stored away from heat and light with tight-fitting, nonmetal lids.
- (h) Open shelves used for chemical storage should be secured to the wall and contain $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch lips. Secondary containment devices should be used as necessary.
- (i) Consult the SDS and keep incompatibles separate during transport, storage, use, and disposal.
- (j) Oxidizers, reducing agents, and fuels should be stored separately to prevent contact in the event of an accident.
- (k) Chemicals should not be stored in the chemical hood, on the floor, in areas of egress, on the benchtop, or in areas near heat or in direct sunlight.
- (I) Laboratory-grade, flammable-rated refrigerators and freezers should be used to store sealed chemical containers of flammable liquids that require cool storage. Do not store food or beverages in the laboratory refrigerator.
- (m) Highly hazardous chemicals should be stored in a well-ventilated and secure area designated for that purpose.
- (n) Flammable chemicals should be stored in a spark-free environment and in approved flammable-liquid containers and storage cabinets. Grounding and bonding should be used to prevent static charge buildups when dispensing solvents.
- (o) Chemical storage and handling rooms should be controlled-access areas. They should have proper ventilation, appropriate signage, diked floors, and fire suppression systems.

Chemical Handling:

- (a) As described above, a risk assessment should be conducted prior to beginning work with any hazardous chemical for the first time.
- (b) All SDS and label information should be read before using a chemical for the first time.
- (c) Trained laboratory workers should ensure that proper engineering controls (ventilation) and PPE are in place.

Chemical Inventory:

- (a) Prudent management of chemicals in any laboratory is greatly facilitated by keeping an accurate inventory of the chemicals stored.
- (b) Unneeded items should be discarded or returned to the storeroom.

Transporting Chemicals:

- (a) Secondary containment devices should be used when transporting chemicals.
- (b) When transporting chemicals outside of the laboratory or between stockrooms and laboratories, the transport container should be break-resistant.
- (c) High-traffic areas should be avoided.

Transferring Chemicals:

- (a) Use adequate ventilation (such as a fume hood) when transferring even a small amount of a particularly hazardous substance (PHS).
- (b) While drum storage is not appropriate for laboratories, chemical stockrooms may purchase drum quantities of solvents used in high volumes. Ground and bond the drum and receiving vessel when transferring flammable liquids from a drum to prevent static charge buildup.
- (c) If chemicals from commercial sources are repackaged into transfer vessels, the new containers should be labeled with all essential information on the original container.

Shipping Chemicals: Outgoing chemical shipments must meet all applicable Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations and should be authorized and handled by the institutional shipper.

3. Waste Management

A waste management plan should be in place before work begins on any laboratory activity. The plan should utilize the following hierarchy of practices:

- (a) Reduce waste sources. The best approach to minimize waste generation is by reducing the scale of operations, reducing its formation during operations, and, if possible, substituting less hazardous chemicals for a particular operation.
- (b) Reuse surplus materials. Only the amount of material necessary for an experiment should be purchased, and, if possible, materials should be reused.
- (c) Recycle waste. If waste cannot be prevented or minimized, the organization should consider recycling chemicals that can be safely recovered or used as fuel.
- (d) Dispose of waste properly. Sink disposal may not be appropriate. Proper waste disposal methods include incineration, treatment, and land disposal. The organization's environmental health and safety (EHS) office should be consulted in determining which methods are appropriate for different types of waste.

Collection and Storage of Waste:

- (a) Chemical waste should be accumulated at or near the point of generation, under the control of laboratory workers.
- (b) Each waste type should be stored in a compatible container pending transfer or disposal. Waste containers should be clearly labeled and kept sealed when not in use.

- (c) Incompatible waste types should be kept separate to ensure that heat generation, gas evolution, or another reaction does not occur.
- (d) Waste containers should be segregated by how they will be managed. Waste containers should be stored in a designated location that does not interfere with normal laboratory operations. Ventilated storage and secondary containment may be appropriate for certain waste types.
- (e) Waste containers should be clearly labeled and kept sealed when not in use. Labels should include the accumulation start date and hazard warnings as appropriate.
- (f) Non-explosive electrical systems, grounding and bonding between floors and containers, and non-sparking conductive floors and containers should be used in the central waste accumulation area to minimize fire and explosion hazards. Fire suppression systems, specialized ventilation systems, and dikes should be installed in the central waste accumulation area. Waste management workers should be trained in proper waste handling procedures as well as contingency planning and emergency response. Trained laboratory workers most familiar with the waste should be actively involved in waste management decisions to ensure that the waste is managed safely and efficiently. Engineering controls should be implemented as necessary, and personal protective equipment should be worn by workers involved in waste management.

4. Inspection Program

Maintenance and regular inspection of laboratory equipment are essential parts of the laboratory safety program. Management should participate in the design of a laboratory inspection program to ensure that the facility is safe and healthy, workers are adequately trained, and proper procedures are being followed.

Types of inspections: The program should include an appropriate combination of routine inspections, self-audits, program audits, peer inspections, EHS inspections, and inspections by external entities.

Elements of an inspection:

- (a) Inspectors should bring a checklist to ensure that all issues are covered and a camera to document issues that require correction.
- (b) Conversations with workers should occur during the inspection, as they can provide valuable information and allow inspectors an opportunity to show workers how to fix problems.
- (c) Issues resolved during the inspection should be noted.
- (d) An inspection report containing all findings and recommendations should be prepared for management and other appropriate workers.
- (e) Management should follow-up on the inspection to ensure that all corrections are implemented.

5. Medical Consultation and Examination

The employer must provide all employees who work with hazardous chemicals an opportunity to receive medical attention, including any follow-up examinations that the examining physician determines to be necessary, whenever an employee develops signs or symptoms associated with a hazardous chemical to which the employee may have been exposed in the laboratory. If an employee encounters a spill, leak,

explosion or other occurrence resulting in the likelihood of a hazardous exposure, the affected employee must be provided an opportunity for a medical consultation by a licensed physician. All medical examinations and consultations must be performed by or under the direct supervision of a licensed physician and must be provided without cost to the employee, without loss of pay and at a reasonable time and place. The identity of the hazardous chemical, a description of the incident, and any signs and symptoms that the employee may experience must be relayed to the physician.

6. Records

All accident, fatality, illness, injury, and medical records and exposure monitoring records must be retained by the institution in accordance with the requirements of state and federal regulations (see 29 CFR part 1904 and §1910.1450(j)). Any exposure monitoring results must be provided to affected laboratory staff within 15 working days after receipt of the results (29 CFR 1910.1450(d)(4)).

7. Signs

Prominent signs of the following types should be posted:

- (a) Emergency telephone numbers of emergency personnel/facilities, supervisors, and laboratory workers;
- (b) Location signs for safety showers, eyewash stations, other safety and first aid equipment, and exits; and
- (c) Warnings at areas or equipment where special or unusual hazards exist.

8. Spills and Accidents

Before beginning an experiment, know your facility's policies and procedures for how to handle an accidental release of a hazardous substance, a spill or a fire. Emergency response planning and training are especially important when working with highly toxic compounds. Emergency telephone numbers should be posted in a prominent area. Know the location of all safety equipment and the nearest fire alarm and telephone. Know who to notify in the event of an emergency. Be prepared to provide basic emergency treatment. Keep your co-workers informed of your activities so they can respond appropriately. Safety equipment, including spill control kits, safety shields, fire safety equipment, PPE, safety showers and eyewash units, and emergency equipment should be available in well-marked highly visible locations in all chemical laboratories. The laboratory supervisor or CHO is responsible for ensuring that all personnel are aware of the locations of fire extinguishers and are trained in their use. After an extinguisher has been used, designated personnel must promptly recharge or replace it (29 CFR 1910.157(c)(4)). The laboratory supervisor or CHO is also responsible for ensuring proper training and providing supplementary equipment as needed.

Special care must be used when handling solutions of chemicals in syringes with needles. Do not recap needles, especially when they have been in contact with chemicals. Remove the needle and discard it immediately after use in the appropriate sharps containers. Blunt-tip needles are available from a number of commercial sources and should be used unless a sharp needle is required to puncture rubber septa or for subcutaneous injection.

For unattended operations, laboratory lights should be left on, and signs should be posted to identify the nature of the experiment and the hazardous substances in use. Arrangements should be made, if possible, for other workers to periodically inspect the operation. Information should be clearly posted indicating who to contact in the event of an emergency. Depending on the nature of the hazard, special rules, precautions, and alert systems may be necessary.

9. Training and Information

Personnel training at all levels within the organization, is essential. Responsibility and accountability throughout the organization are key elements in a strong safety and health program. The employer is required to provide employees with information and training to ensure that they are apprised of the hazards of chemicals present in their work area (29 CFR 1910.1450(f)). This information must be provided at the time of an employee's initial assignment to a work area where hazardous chemicals are present and prior to assignments involving new exposure situations. The frequency of refresher information and training should be determined by the employer. At a minimum, laboratory personnel should be trained on their facility's specific CHP, methods and observations that may be used to detect the presence or release of a hazardous chemical (such as monitoring conducted by the employer, continuous monitoring devices, visual appearance or odor of hazardous chemicals when being released), the physical and health hazards of chemicals in the work area and means to protect themselves from these hazards. Trained laboratory personnel must know shut-off procedures in case of an emergency. All SDSs must be made available to the employees.

E. General Procedures for Working With Chemicals

The risk of laboratory injuries can be reduced through adequate training, improved engineering, good housekeeping, safe work practice and personal behavior.

- 1. General Rules for Laboratory Work With Chemicals
- (a) Assigned work schedules should be followed unless a deviation is authorized by the laboratory supervisor.
- (b) Unauthorized experiments should not be performed.
- (c) Plan safety procedures before beginning any operation.
- (d) Follow standard operating procedures at all times.
- (e) Always read the SDS and label before using a chemical.
- (f) Wear appropriate PPE at all times.
- (g) To protect your skin from splashes, spills and drips, always wear long pants and closed-toe shoes.
- (h) Use appropriate ventilation when working with hazardous chemicals.
- (i) Pipetting should never be done by mouth.
- (j) Hands should be washed with soap and water immediately after working with any laboratory chemicals, even if gloves have been worn.

- (k) Eating, drinking, smoking, gum chewing, applying cosmetics, and taking medicine in laboratories where hazardous chemicals are used or stored should be strictly prohibited.
- (I) Food, beverages, cups, and other drinking and eating utensils should not be stored in areas where hazardous chemicals are handled or stored.
- (m) Laboratory refrigerators, ice chests, cold rooms, and ovens should not be used for food storage or preparation.
- (n) Contact the laboratory supervisor, Principal Investigator, CHO or EHS office with all safety questions or concerns.
- (o) Know the location and proper use of safety equipment.
- (p) Maintain situational awareness.
- (q) Make others aware of special hazards associated with your work.
- (r) Notify supervisors of chemical sensitivities or allergies.
- (s) Report all injuries, accidents, incidents, and near misses.
- (t) Unauthorized persons should not be allowed in the laboratory.
- (u) Report unsafe conditions to the laboratory supervisor or CHO.
- (v) Properly dispose of chemical wastes.

Working Alone in the Laboratory

Working alone in a laboratory is dangerous and should be strictly avoided. There have been many tragic accidents that illustrate this danger. Accidents are unexpected by definition, which is why coworkers should always be present. Workers should coordinate schedules to avoid working alone.

Housekeeping

Housekeéping can help reduce or eliminate a number of laboratory hazards. Proper housekeeping includes appropriate labeling and storage of chemicals, safe and regular cleaning of the facility, and proper arrangement of laboratory equipment.

2. Nanoparticles and Nanomaterials

Nanoparticles and nanomaterials have different reactivities and interactions with biological systems than bulk materials, and understanding and exploiting these differences is an active area of research. However, these differences also mean that the risks and hazards associated with exposure to engineered nanomaterials are not well known. Because this is an area of ongoing research, consult trusted sources for the most up to date information available. Note that the higher reactivity of many nanoscale materials suggests that they should be treated as potential sources of ignition, accelerants, and fuel that could result in fire or explosion. Easily dispersed dry nanomaterials may pose the greatest health hazard because of the risk of inhalation. Operations involving these nanomaterials deserve more attention and more stringent controls than those where the nanomaterials are embedded in solid or suspended in liquid matrixes.

Consideration should be given to all possible routes of exposure to nanomaterials including inhalation, ingestion, injection, and dermal contact (including eye and mucous membranes). Avoid handling nanomaterials in the open air in a free-particle state. Whenever possible, handle and store dispersible nanomaterials, whether suspended in liquids or in a dry particle form, in closed (tightly-sealed) containers. Unless cutting or grinding occurs, nanomaterials that are not in a free form (encapsulated in a solid or a nanocomposite) typically will not require engineering controls. If a synthesis is being performed to create nanomaterials, it is not enough to only consider the final material in the risk assessment, but consider the hazardous properties of the precursor materials as well.

To minimize laboratory personnel exposure, conduct any work that could generate engineered nanoparticles in an enclosure that operates at a negative pressure differential compared to the laboratory personnel breathing zone. Limited data exist regarding the efficacy of PPE and ventilation systems against exposure to nanoparticles. However, until further information is available, it is prudent to follow standard chemical hygiene practices. Conduct a hazard evaluation to determine PPE appropriate for the level of hazard according to the requirements set forth in OSHA's Personal Protective Equipment standard (29 CFR 1910.132).

3. Highly Toxic and Explosive/Reactive Chemicals/Materials

The use of highly toxic and explosive/reactive chemicals and materials has been an area of growing concern. The frequency of academic laboratory incidents in the U.S. is an area of significant concern for the Chemical Safety Board (CSB). The CSB issued a case study on an explosion at Texas Tech University in Lubbock, Texas, which severely injured a graduate student handling a high-energy metal compound. Since 2001, the CSB has gathered preliminary information on 120 different university laboratory incidents that resulted in 87 evacuations, 96 injuries, and three deaths.

It is recommended that each facility keep a detailed inventory of highly toxic chemicals and explosive/reactive materials. There should be a record of the date of receipt, amount, location, and responsible individual for all acquisitions, syntheses, and disposal of these chemicals. A physical inventory should be performed annually to verify active inventory records. There should be a procedure in place to report security breaches, inventory discrepancies, losses, diversions, or suspected thefts.

Procedures for disposal of highly toxic materials should be established before any experiments begin, possibly even before the chemicals are ordered. The procedures should address methods for decontamination of any laboratory equipment that comes into contact with highly toxic chemicals. All waste should be accumulated in clearly labeled impervious containers that are stored in unbreakable secondary containment.

Highly reactive and explosive materials that may be used in the laboratory require appropriate procedures and training. An explosion can occur when a material undergoes a rapid reaction that results in a violent release of energy. Such reactions can happen spontaneously and can produce pressures, gases, and fumes that are hazardous. Some reagents pose a risk on contact with the atmosphere. It is prudent laboratory practice to use a safer alternative whenever possible.

If at all possible, substitutes for highly acute, chronic, explosive, or reactive chemicals should be considered prior to beginning work and used whenever possible.

4. Compressed Gas

Compressed gases expose laboratory personnel to both chemical and physical hazards. It is essential that these are monitored for leaks and have the proper labeling. By monitoring compressed gas inventories and disposing of or returning gases for which there is no immediate need, the laboratory can substantially reduce these risks. Leaking gas cylinders can cause serious hazards that may require an immediate evacuation of the area and activation of the emergency response system. Only appropriately trained hazmat responders may respond to stop a leaking gas cylinder under this situation.

F. Safety Recommendations—Physical Hazards

Physical hazards in the laboratory include combustible liquids, compressed gases, reactives, explosives and flammable chemicals, as well as high pressure/energy procedures, sharp objects and moving equipment. Injuries can result from bodily contact with rotating or moving objects, including mechanical equipment, parts, and devices. Personnel should not wear loose-fitting clothing, jewelry, or unrestrained long hair around machinery with moving parts.

The Chemical Safety Board has identified the following key lessons for laboratories that address both physical and other hazards:

- (1) Ensure that research-specific hazards are evaluated and then controlled by developing specific written protocols and training.
- (2) Expand existing laboratory safety plans to ensure that all safety hazards, including physical hazards of chemicals, are addressed.
- (3) Ensure that the organization's EHS office reports directly to an identified individual/office with organizational authority to implement safety improvements.
- (4) Develop a verification program that ensures that the safety provisions of the CHP are communicated, followed, and enforced at all levels within the organization.
- (5) Document and communicate all laboratory near-misses and previous incidents to track safety, provide opportunities for education and improvement to drive safety changes at the university.
- (6) Manage the hazards unique to laboratory chemical research in the academic environment. Utilize available practice guidance that identifies and describes methodologies to assess and control hazards.
- (7) Written safety protocols and training are necessary to manage laboratory risk.

G. Emergency Planning

In addition to laboratory safety issues, laboratory personnel should be familiar with established facility policies and procedures regarding emergency situations. Topics may include, but are not limited to:

- (1) Evacuation procedures—when it is appropriate and alternate routes;
- (2) Emergency shutdown procedures—equipment shutdown and materials that should be stored safely;
- (3) Communications during an emergency—what to expect, how to report, where to call or look for information;
- (4) How and when to use a fire extinguisher;

- (5) Security issues—preventing tailgating and unauthorized access;
- (6) Protocol for absences due to travel restrictions or illness;
- (7) Safe practices for power outage;
- (8) Shelter in place—when it is appropriate;
- (9) Handling suspicious mail or phone calls;
- (10) Laboratory-specific protocols relating to emergency planning and response;
- (11) Handling violent behavior in the workplace; and
- (12) First-aid and CPR training, including automated external defibrillator training if available.

It is prudent that laboratory personnel are also trained in how to respond to short-term, long-term and large-scale emergencies. Laboratory security can play a role in reducing the likelihood of some emergencies and assisting in preparation and response for others. Every institution, department, and individual laboratory should consider having an emergency preparedness plan. The level of detail of the plan will vary depending on the function of the group and institutional planning efforts already in place.

Emergency planning is a dynamic process. As personnel, operations, and events change, plans will need to be updated and modified. To determine the type and level of emergency planning needed, laboratory personnel need to perform a vulnerability assessment. Periodic drills to assist in training and evaluation of the emergency plan are recommended as part of the training program.

H. Emergency Procedures

- (1) Fire alarm policy. Most organizations use fire alarms whenever a building needs to be evacuated—for any reason. When a fire alarm sounds in the facility, evacuate immediately after extinguishing all equipment flames. Check on and assist others who may require help evacuating.
- (2) Emergency safety equipment. The following safety elements should be met:
- a. A written emergency action plan has been provided to workers;
- b. Fire extinguishers, eyewash units, and safety showers are available and tested on a regular basis; and
- c. Fire blankets, first-aid equipment, fire alarms, and telephones are available and accessible.
- (3) Chemical spills. Workers should contact the CHO or EHS office for instructions before cleaning up a chemical spill. All SDS and label instructions should be followed, and appropriate PPE should be worn during spill cleanup.
- (4) Accident procedures. In the event of an accident, immediately notify appropriate personnel and local emergency responders. Provide an SDS of any chemical involved to the attending physician. Complete an accident report and submit it to the appropriate office or individual within 24 hours.
- (5) Employee safety training program. New workers should attend safety training before they begin any activities. Additional training should be provided when they advance in their duties or are required to

perform a task for the first time. Training documents should be recorded and maintained. Training should include hands-on instruction of how to use safety equipment appropriately.

- (6) Conduct drills. Practice building evacuations, including the use of alternate routes. Practice shelter-in-place, including plans for extended stays. Walk the fastest route from your work area to the nearest fire alarm, emergency eye wash and emergency shower. Learn how each is activated. In the excitement of an actual emergency, people rely on what they learned from drills, practice and training.
- (7) Contingency plans. All laboratories should have long-term contingency plans in place (e.g., for pandemics). Scheduling, workload, utilities and alternate work sites may need to be considered.

I. Laboratory Security

Laboratory security has evolved in the past decade, reducing the likelihood of some emergencies and assisting in preparation and response for others. Most security measures are based on the laboratory's vulnerability. Risks to laboratory security include, but are not limited to:

- (1) Theft or diversion of chemicals, biologicals, and radioactive or proprietary materials, mission-critical or high-value equipment;
- (2) Threats from activist groups;
- (3) Intentional release of, or exposure to, hazardous materials;
- (4) Sabotage or vandalism of chemicals or high-value equipment;
- (5) Loss or release of sensitive information; and
- (6) Rogue work or unauthorized laboratory experimentation. Security systems in the laboratory are used to detect and respond to a security breach, or a potential security breach, as well as to delay criminal activity by imposing multiple layered barriers of increasing stringency. A good laboratory security system will increase overall safety for laboratory personnel and the public, improve emergency preparedness by assisting with preplanning, and lower the organization's liability by incorporating more rigorous planning, staffing, training, and command systems and implementing emergency communications protocols, drills, background checks, card access systems, video surveillance, and other measures. The security plan should clearly delineate response to security issues, including the coordination of institution and laboratory personnel with both internal and external responders.

			·
	,		
		·	
×			

Appendix B – Laboratory Inspection Sheet

SUNY BUFFALO STATE LABORATORY INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Laboratory: Date			
Inspector:			
Laboratory Inspection Checklist	Yes	No	N/A
Fume Hoods/Ventilation			
Fume hoods in operation		<u> </u>	
2. All velometers operational			
Are fume hood flows checked annually			
Lab maintaining negative pressure			
5. Local exhaust is provided for slot hoods, canopy hoods, biological hoods, autoclaves,			
atomic absorption units, safety cabinets, etc.			
6. Hoods valves (water, gas, compressed air) are working properly			
Electrical			
7. Electrical circuit boxes clear for 36" marked and labeled			
Ground fault circuit interrupters on outlets near sources of water			
9. Equipment grounded			
10. Heat generating devices (water baths, refrigerators, etc.) plugged directly into outlets			
11.Electrical cords free of visible defects (no bare wires, frayed wires)			
12.Prongs tight in outlet			
13. Receptacles in good condition (no cracks or chips present, faceplates in place)			
14. Local emergency utility shutoffs labeled and operating			
15. Are extension cords being used			
PPE			
16. Proper PPE readily available, clean and functional (gloves, goggles, safety glasses, etc)			
17. Applicable PPE worn by all personnel in lab			
Chemicals In Use/Storage			
18. All chemicals labeled properly with name			-

	Yes	No	N/A
19. Chemical storage neat and orderly			
20. The inventory of chemicals has been updated in the last year			
21. The inventory list can be found in another location in the event of emergency Where?			
22.MSDS's available for all chemicals in the lab, Where?			
23. Chemicals are stored in proper containers			
24.Chemicals are stored according to compatibility (not alphabetically)			
25.Acids are stored separately from bases			
26.Acids are stored away from flammable material			
27.Oxidizing materials are stored in a Safety Cabinet			
28.Flammable liquids are properly stored			
29. Explosion-proof refrigerators/flammable storage cabinets are used for flammable storage			
30. Unused lecture bottles are returned to the manufacturer within one year			
31. All cancer suspect agents are so labeled			
32.Peroxide compounds are dated when received and opened			
33.Peroxide compounds are checked for peroxides or discarded every six months	-	-	-
34. Large containers of dangerous reagents are not stored in the laboratory, e.g. standard 2.5 liter bottles of concentrated acids			
35. Ridges are along the front edges of shelves to prevent glass reagent bottles from rolling or jarring off			
36. Safety shields are used in front of glassware assemblies that are fragile, subject to heat shock, or contain flammable or explosive chemicals			
37. Dewar flasks & large vacuum vessels are screened, taped, or contained in a metal jacket	<u> </u>		
Radioactive Materials			
38. RAM designation room posted on BSC Emergency Notification Sign	-		
39. RAM postings (Notice to Employees, Emergency Procedures etc.) are in place			
40. RAM and instruments are properly labeled, i.e. "Caution-Radioactive Material"			
41. RAM secured in refrigerator/freezer or fume hood			
Emergency Items			
42. Name of principle investigator and alternate posted on BSC Emergency Notification Sign			
43. Emergency phone numbers listed on BSC Notification Sign		<u> </u>	
•	1	ļ	ļ
44. Students are aware of safety/emergency procedures		 ·	
45. First Aid kit available	-		-
46.Emergency telephone numbers available by phone (UPD, EH&S, Hazardous Waste, Radiation Safety)	1		
47. All accidents, even minor ones, are recorded			
48. Chemical Spill Kit available			
49. Radioactive materials spill kit available (if applicable)			1

	Yes	No	N/A
Cylinders/Tanks			
50.Cylinders are properly secured to bench or wall			
51.All cylinders are standing upright			-
52.Contents of cylinders are clearly labeled			
53.Only those cylinders needed are located in the lab			
54.Empty cylinders are separated from full cylinders and properly labeled			
55.Unused cylinders are capped			
56.Cylinders are not stored by sole entrance to lab			
Hazardous Waste			
57."Hazardous Wastes" containers are properly labeled with BSC hazardous waste label			ļ
58.Container labels are filled out as waste is collected/waste and accurately described			
59. Waste containers are tightly capped when not in use and bottles are filled to a safe level	-		
60. Waste is compatible with the container			
61. Secondary containment is provided for waste			
62. Only compatible wastes are being stored next to each other			
63.Incompatible wastes are separated from each other by separate secondary containment			
64. Containers are non-leaking/are clean on the outside			1
65. Waste material is not allowed to accumulate on floors, in corners, under shelves & tables	-		
66.Proper use of sharps and broken glass containers			
67. Unusable or excess stock is turned in as waste or for reissue			
Fire Safety			
68. Fire penetrations (i.e. holes for wiring) properly sealed			
69.Laboratory fire doors in compliance (working properly, unobstructed, normally closed unless magnetically held open)			
70.Fire extinguisher(s) available: Class "A" for wood, paper, cloth and plastic, Class "B" & "C" for electrical and flammable liquid. Class "A", "B", & "C" (dry chemical) for "total" protection in the lab 71.Sprinklers - 18"minimum clearance maintained and proper heads used			
72. Aisle space in compliance with State Fire Codes			
73. Fire blanket – Location: Sign?			
Housekeeping/General Safety Items			
74.Personnel know the location of the Chemical Hygiene Plan and Hazardous Waste Policies and Procedures			
75. General housekeeping in good order			
76. The sink used to wash laboratory glassware, etc. is not used for washing eating utensils			

77. Evidence of improper hazardous waste chemical sink disposal 78. Smoking, eating or drinking is not done in any lab area 79. Eye wash station and emergency shower present and operational 80. All exits marked and free of clutter; non-exits marked 81. No slip or trip hazards 82. Safe work procedures followed 83. Employees subject to the Bloodborne Pathogen Regulation have attended training 84. BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety ments:
79. Eye wash station and emergency shower present and operational 80. All exits marked and free of clutter; non-exits marked 81. No slip or trip hazards 82. Safe work procedures followed 83. Employees subject to the Bloodborne Pathogen Regulation have attended training 84. BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
80. All exits marked and free of clutter; non-exits marked 81. No slip or trip hazards 82. Safe work procedures followed 83. Employees subject to the Bloodborne Pathogen Regulation have attended training 84. BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
81. No slip or trip hazards 82. Safe work procedures followed 83. Employees subject to the Bloodborne Pathogen Regulation have attended training 84. BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
82. Safe work procedures followed 83. Employees subject to the Bloodborne Pathogen Regulation have attended training 84. BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
83. Employees subject to the Bloodborne Pathogen Regulation have attended training 84. BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
84.BSC Emergency Notification sign is appropriate to the current laboratory uses (biohazard, corrosive, flammable) 85.Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
corrosive, flammable) 85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
85. Flexible tubing is in good condition (no cracks, cuts, holes) and tightly secured to equipment 86. Flexible neoprene tubing used for gas burners in good condition 87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
87. Biosafety cabinet is certified and labeled within one year 88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
88. Biosafety cabinets is clear of excessive storage 89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
89. Emergency gas and electric shutoffs labeled 90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
90. Lab personnel have attended Laboratory Training Safety
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Appendix C - Reproductive Toxins

STATE OF CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH HAZARD ASSESSMENT SAFE DRINKING WATER AND TOXIC ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1986

CHEMICALS KNOWN TO THE STATE TO CAUSE CANCER OR REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

January 23, 2015

The Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986 requires that the Governor revise and republish at least once per year the list of chemicals known to the State to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. The identification number indicated in the following list is the Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry Number. No CAS number is given when several substances are presented as a single listing. The date refers to the initial appearance of the chemical on the list. For easy reference, chemicals which are shown underlined are newly added. Chemicals or endpoints shown in strikeout were placed on the Proposition 65 list on the date noted, and have subsequently been removed.

Chemical	Type of Toxicity	CAS No.	Date Listed
A-alpha-C (2-Amino-9H-pyṛido [2,3-b]indole)	cancer	26148-68-5	January 1, 1990
Acetaldehyde	cancer	75-07-0	April 1, 1988
Acetamide Acetazolamide	cancer	60-35-5 59-66-5	January 1, 1990
Acetochlor	developmental cancer	34256-82-1	August 20, 1999 January 1, 1989
Acetohydroxamic acid	developmental	546-88-3	April 1, 1990
2-Acetylaminofluorene	cancer	53-96-3	July 1, 1987
Acifluorfen sodium	cancer	62476-59-9	January 1, 1990
Acrylamide	cancer	79-06-1	January 1, 1990
Acrylamide	developmental, male	79-06-1	February 25, 2011
Acrylonitrile	cancer	107-13-1	July 1, 1987
Actinomycin D	cancer developmental	50-76-0	October 1, 1989 October 1, 1992
AF-2;[2-(2-furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)] acrylamide	cancer	3688-53-7	July 1, 1987
Aflatoxins	cancer		January 1, 1988
Alachlor	cancer	15972-60-8	January 1, 1989
Alcoholic beverages, when associated with alcohol abuse	cancer		July 1, 1988
Aldrin	cancer	309-00-2	July 1, 1988
All-trans retinoic acid	developmental	302-79-4	January 1, 1989
Allyl chloride	cancer	107-05-1	January 1, 1990
<u>Delisted October 29, 1999</u> Alprazolam	developmental	28981-97-7	July 1, 1990
Altretamine	developmental, male	645-05-6	August 20, 1999
Amantadine hydrochloride	developmental	665-66-7	February 27, 2001
Amikacin sulfate	developmental	39831-55-5	July 1, 1990
2-Aminoanthraquinone	cancer	117-79-3	October 1, 1989
p-Aminoazobenzene	cancer	60-09-3	January 1, 1990
o-Aminoazotoluene	cancer	97-56-3	July 1, 1987

		,		
	ohenyl (4-amino-	cancer	92-67-1	February 27, 1987
	,4-dibromo-	cancer	81-49-2	August 26, 1997
anthraqui 3-Amino-9- hydrochlor	-ethylcarbazole	cancer	6109-97-3	July 1, 1989
2-Åminoflud Aminoglute Aminoglyd 1-Amino-2	orene ethimide	cancer developmental developmental cancer cancer	153-78-6 125-84-8 82-28-0 712-68-5	January 29, 1999 July 1, 1990 October 1, 1992 October 1, 1989 July 1, 1987
thiadiazol 4-Amino-2 Aminopteri	le -nitrophenol	cancer developmental, female developmental, female, male	119-34-6 54-62-6 19774-82-4	January 29, 1999 July 1, 1987 August 26, 1997
	nethyl ether	developmental cancer developmental cancer developmental cancer developmental	33089-61-1 61-82-5 14028-44-5 51264-14-3 994-05-8	March 30, 1999 July 1, 1987 May 15, 1998 August 7, 2009 December 18, 200 9
Anabolic s Analgesic n	nixtures containing	female, male cancer		April 1, 1990 February 27, 1987
	edione n converting enzyme	cancer developmental	27208-37-3 	May 3, 2011 October 1, 1992
Anisindion Anthraquir Antimony of Aramite Areca nut Aristolochi	drochloride e hydrochloride e hone oxide (Antimony trioxide) c acids organic arsenic	cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer	62-53-3 142-04-1 90-04-0 134-29-2 117-37-3 84-65-1 1309-64-4 140-57-8	January 1, 1990 May 15, 1998 July 1, 1987 July 1, 1987 October 1, 1992 September 28, 2007 October 1, 1990 July 1, 1987 February 3, 2006 July 9, 2004 February 27, 1987
Arsenic (in Asbestos Aspirin (No important during the pregnanc directed to because in the unit	organic oxides) OTE: It is especially to not to use aspirin e last three months of cy, unless specifically to do so by a physician it may cause problems porn child or tions during delivery.)	developmental cancer developmental, female	1332-21-4 50-78-2	May 1, 1997 February 27, 1987 July 1, 1990
Atenolol Auramine		developmental cancer	29122-68-7 492-80-8	August 26, 1997 July 1, 1987

Auranofin Avermectin B1 (Abamectin) Azacitidine Azaserine Azathioprine Azathioprine Azobenzene	developmental developmental cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer	34031-32-8 71751-41-2 320-67-2 115-02-6 446-86-6 446-86-6 103-33-3	January 29, 1999 December 3, 2010 January 1, 1992 July 1, 1987 February 27, 1987 September 1, 1996 January 1, 1990
Barbiturates Beclomethasone dipropionate Benomyl Benthiavalicarb-isopropyl Benz[a]anthracene Benzene Benzene Benzidine [and its salts] Benzidine-based dyes Benzodiazepines Benzo[b]fluoranthene Benzo[j]fluoranthene Benzo[j]fluoranthene Benzo[van Benzofuran Benzophenone Benzo[a]pyrene Benzotrichloride Benzyl chloride Benzyl violet 4B Beryllium and beryllium compounds Betel quid with tobacco Betel quid without tobacco 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)-1,3-	developmental developmental, male cancer cancer cancer developmental, male cancer cancer developmental cancer	5534-09-8 17804-35-2 177406-68-7 56-55-3 71-43-2 92-87-5 205-99-2 205-82-3 207-08-9 271-89-6 119-61-9 50-32-8 98-07-7 5411-22-3 100-44-7 1694-09-3	October 1, 1992 May 15, 1998 July 1, 1991 July 1, 2008 July 1, 1987 February 27, 1987 December 26, 1997 February 27, 1987 October 1, 1992 October 1, 1992 July 1, 1987 July 1, 1987 July 1, 1987 October 1, 1990 June 22, 2012 July 1, 1987 April 1, 1990 January 1, 1990 January 1, 1990 July 1, 1987 October 1, 1987 October 1, 1987 January 1, 1990 February 3, 2006 May 1, 1996
propanediol Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-2-	cancer cancer	111-44-4 494-03-1	April 1, 1988 February 27, 1987
naphthylamine (Chlornapazine) Bischloroethyl nitrosourea (BCNU) (Carmustine)	cancer	154-93-8	July 1, 1987
Bischloroethyl nitrosourea (BCNU) (Carmustine)	developmental	154-93-8	July 1, 1990
Bis(chloromethyl)ether Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl)ether, technical grade	cancer cancer	542-88-1 	February 27, 1987 October 29, 1999
Bisphenol A (BPA) Delisted April 19, 2013	developmental	80-05-7	April 11, 2013
Bitumens, extracts of steam-refined and air refined	cancer		January 1, 1990
Bracken fern Bromacil lithium salt Bromacil lithium salt Bromate Bromochloroacetic acid	cancer developmental male cancer cancer	53404-19-6 53404-19-6 15541-45-4 5589-96-8	January 1, 1990 May 18, 1999 January 17, 2003 May 31, 2002 April 6, 2010

Bromodichloromethane Bromoethane Bromoform	cancer cancer cancer	75-27-4 74-96-4 75-25-2	January 1, 1990 December 22, 2000 April 1, 1991
1-Bromopropane (1-BP)	developmental, female, male	106-94-5	December 7, 2004
2-Bromopropane (2-BP) Bromoxynil Bromoxynil octanoate Butabarbital sodium 1,3-Butadiene 1,3-Butadiene	female, male developmental developmental developmental cancer developmental, female, male	75-26-3 1689-84-5 1689-99-2 143-81-7 106-99-0 106-99-0	May 31, 2005 October 1, 1990 May 18, 1999 October 1, 1992 April 1, 1988 April 16, 2004
1,4-Butanediol dimethanesulfonate (Busulfan)	cancer	55-98-1	February 27, 1987
1,4-Butanediol dimethanesulfonate (Busulfan)	developmental	55-98-1	January 1, 1989
Butylated hydroxyanisole Butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP) n-Butyl glycidyl ether	cancer developmental male	25013-16-5 85-68-7 2426-08-6	January 1, 1990 December 2, 2005 August 7, 2009
<u>Delisted April 4, 2014</u> beta-Butyrolactone	cancer	3068-88-0	July 1, 1987
Cacodylic acid Cadmium Cadmium and cadmium	cancer developmental, male cancer	75-60-5 	May 1, 1996 May 1, 1997 October 1, 1987
compounds Caffeic acid Captafol Captan Carbamazepine Carbaryl Carbaryl	cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer developmental, female,	331-39-5 2425-06-1 133-06-2 298-46-4 63-25-2 63-25-2	October 1, 1994 October 1, 1988 January 1, 1990 January 29, 1999 February 5, 2010 August 7, 2009
Carbazole Carbon black (airborne, unbound particles of respirable size)	male cancer cancer	86-74-8 1333-86-4	May 1, 1996 February 21, 2003
Carbon disulfide	developmental, female, male	75-15-0	July 1, 1989
Carbon monoxide Carbon tetrachloride Carbon-black extracts Carboplatin N-Carboxymethyl-N-nitrosourea Catechol Ceramic fibers (airborne particles of respirable size)	developmental cancer cancer developmental cancer cancer cancer cancer	630-08-0 56-23-5 41575-94-4 60391-92-6 120-80-9	July 1, 1989 October 1, 1987 January 1, 1990 July 1, 1990 January 25, 2002 July 15, 2003 July 1, 1990
Certain combined chemotherapy	cancer		February 27, 1987
for lymphomas Chenodiol Chloral Chloral hydrate Chlorambucil	developmental cancer cancer cancer	474-25-9 75-87-6 302-17-0 305-03-3	April 1, 1990 September 13, 2013 September 13, 2013 February 27, 1987

Chlorambucil	developmental	305-03-3	January 1, 1989
Chloramphenicol	cancer	56-75-7	October 1, 1989
Delisted January 4, 2013			
Chloramphenicol sodium succinate	cancer	982-57-0	September 27, 2013
Chlorcyclizine hydrochloride	developmental	1620-21-9	July 1, 1987
Chlordane	cancer	57-74-9	July 1, 1988
Chlordecone (Kepone)	cancer	143-50-0	January 1, 1988
Chlordecone (Kepone) Chlordiazepoxide	developmental developmental	143-50-0 58-25-3	January 1, 1989 January 1, 1992
Chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride	developmental	438-41-5	January 1, 1992
Chlordimeform	cancer	6164-98-3	January 1, 1989
Chlorendic acid	cancer	115-28-6	July 1, 1989
Chlorinated paraffins (Average	cancer	108171-26-2	July 1, 1989
chain length, C12; approximately			
60 percent chlorine by weight)			
<i>p</i> -Chloroaniline	cancer	106-47-8	October 1, 1994
p-Chloroaniline hydrochloride	cancer	20265-96-7	May 15, 1998
Chlorodibromomethane	cancer	124-48-1	January 1, 1990
Delisted October 29, 1999		75.00.0	Liby 1 1000
Chloroethane (Ethyl chloride) 1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-	cancer	75-00-3 13010-47-4	July 1, 1990 January 1, 1988
1-nitrosourea (CCNU) (Lomustine)	cancer	13010-47-4	January 1, 1900
1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-	developmental	13010-47-4	July 1, 1990
1-nitrosourea (CCNU) Lomustine)	ao voiopinomai	10010 11 1	odiy 1, 1000
1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-(4-methyl-	cancer	13909-09-6	October 1, 1988
cyclohexyl) -1-nitrosourea			,
(Methyl-ĆĆNU)			
Chloroform	cancer	67-66-3	October 1, 1987
Chloroform	developmental	67-66-3	August 7, 2009
Chloromethyl methyl ether	cancer	107-30-2	February 27, 1987
(technical grade)		EGO 47 0	halia 4, 4000
3-Chloro-2-methylpropene	cancer	563-47-3 100-00-5	July 1, 1989
1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene 4-Chloro- <i>o</i> -phenylenediamine	cancer cancer	95-83-0 -	October 29, 1999 January 1, 1988
Chloroprene	cancer	126-99-8	June 2, 2000
2-Chloropropionic acid	male	598-78-7	August 7, 2009
Chlorothalonil	cancer	1897-45-6	January 1, 1989
p-Chloro-o-toluidine	cancer	95-69-2	January 1, 1990
<i>p</i> -Chloro- <i>o</i> -toluidine, strong acid	cancer		May 15, 1998
salts of	·		
5-Chloro-o-toluidine and	cancer		October 24, 1997
its strong acid salts		500 F7 0	
Chlorotrianisene	cancer	569-57-3	September 1, 1996
Chlorozotocin	cancer	54749-90-5	January 1, 1992
Chlorsulfuron	developmental, female, male	64902-72-3	May 14, 1999
<u>Delisted June 6, 2014</u> Chromium (hexavalent compounds)	cancer		February 27, 1987
Chromium (hexavalent compounds)	developmental, female,		December 19, 2008
Official (nexavalent compounds)	male		December 10, 2000
Chrysene	cancer	218-01-9	January 1, 1990
C.I. Acid Red 114	cancer	6459-94-5	July 1, 1992
C.I. Basic Red 9	cancer	569-61-9	Julý 1, 1989
monohydrochloride			

C.I. Direct Blue 15	cancer	2429-74-5	August 26, 1997
C.I. Direct Blue 218	cancer	28407-37-6	August 26, 1997
C.I. Disperse Yellow 3	cancer	2832-40-8	February 8, 2013
C.I. Solvent Yellow 14	cancer	842-07-9	May 15, 1998
Ciclosporin (Cyclosporin A;	cancer	59865-13-3	January 1, 1992
Cyclosporine)	Garioci	79217-60-0	odridary 1, 1002
Cidofovir	cancer, developmental,	113852-37-2	January 29, 1999
GldOfOVII		110002-01-2	January 29, 1999
Cinnamy anthronilata	female, male	97 20 G	July 1 1000
Cinnamyl anthranilate	cancer	87-29-6	July 1, 1989
Cisplatin	cancer	15663-27-1	October 1, 1988
Citrus Red No. 2	cancer	6358-53-8	October 1, 1989
Cladribine	developmental	4291-63-8	September 1, 1996
Clarithromycin	developmental	81103-11-9	May 1, 1997
Clobetasol propionate	developmental, female	25122-46-7	May 15, 1998
Clofibrate	cancer	637-07-0	September 1, 1996
Clomiphene citrate	cancer	50-41-9	May 24, 2013
Clomiphene citrate	developmental	50-41-9	April 1, 1990
Clorazepate dipotassium	developmental	57109-90-7	October 1, 1992
Cobalt metal powder	cancer	7440-48-4	July 1, 1992
Cobalt [II] oxide	cancer	1307-96-6	Julý 1, 1992
Cobalt sulfate	cancer	10124-43-3	May 20, 2005
Cobalt sulfate heptahydrate	cancer	10026-24-1	June 2, 2000
Cocaine	developmental, female	50-36-2	July 1, 1989
Coconut oil diethanolamine	cancer		June 22, 2012
condensate (cocamide	Cancer		04110 22, 2012
diethanolamine)	dovolonmental	52-28-8	May 15, 1009
Codeine phosphate	developmental		May 15, 1998
Coke oven emissions	cancer	64-86-8	February 27, 1987
Colchicine	developmental, male		October 1, 1992
Conjugated estrogens	cancer		February 27, 1987
Conjugated estrogens	developmental		April 1, 1990
Creosotes	cancer	100 74 0	October 1, 1988
p-Cresidine	cancer	120-71-8	January 1, 1988
Cumene	cancer	98-82-8	April 6, 2010
Cupferron	cancer	135-20-6	January 1, 1988
Cyanazine	developmental	21725-46-2	April 1, 1990
Cycasin	cancer	14901-08-7	January 1, 1988
Cycloate	developmental	1134-23-2	March 19, 1999
Cyclohexanol Delisted	male	108-93-0	November 6, 1998
January 25, 2002			
Cycloheximide	developmental	66-81-9	January 1, 1989
Cyclopenta[cd]pyrene	cancer	27208-37-3	April 29, 2011
Cyclophosphamide (anhydrous)	cancer	50-18-0	February 27, 1987
Cyclophosphamide (anhydrous)	developmental, female,	50-18-0	January 1, 1989
Systephia continua (a.m.) are asy	male		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Cyclophosphamide (hydrated)	cancer	6055-19-2	February 27, 1987
Cyclophosphamide (hydrated)	developmental, female,	6055-19-2	January 1, 1989
5,515p1155p11d1111d5 (Hydrated)	male	3000 10 2	January 1, 1000
Cyhexatin	developmental	13121-70-5	January 1, 1989
	developmental	147-94-4	January 1, 1989
Cytarabine	•	21739-91-3	
Cytembena	cancer	Z 11 35-8 1-3	May 15, 1998
•			

D&C Orange No. 17 D&C Red No. 8 D&C Red No. 9 D&C Red No. 19 Dacarbazine Dacarbazine Daminozide Danazol Dantron (Chrysazin; 1,8-	cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer developmental cancer	3468-63-1 2092-56-0 5160-02-1 81-88-9 4342-03-4 4342-03-4 1596-84-5 17230-88-5 117-10-2	July 1, 1990 October 1, 1990 July 1, 1990 July 1, 1990 January 1, 1988 January 29, 1999 January 1, 1990 April 1, 1990 January 1, 1992
Dihydroxyanthraquinone) Daunomycin Daunorubicin hydrochloride 2,4-D butyric acid DDD (Dichlorodiphenyl- dichloroethane)	cancer developmental developmental, male cancer	20830-81-3 23541-50-6 94-82-6 72-54-8	January 1, 1988 July 1, 1990 June 18, 1999 January 1, 1989
DDE (Dichlorodi-	cancer	72-55-9	January 1, 1989
phenyldichloroethylene) DDT (Dichlorodi-	cancer	50-29-3	October 1 , 1987
phenyltrichloroethane) o,p'-DDT	developmental, female, male	789-02-6	May 15, 1998
p,p'-DDT	developmental, female, male	50-29-3	May 15, 1998
DDVP (Dichlorvos)	cancer	62-73-7	January 1, 1989
Demeclocycline hydrochloride	developmental	64-73-3	January 1, 1992
(internal use) 2,4-DP (dichloroprop) Delicted Japanese 25, 2002	developmental	120-36-5	April 27, 1999
Delisted January 25, 2002 N,N'-Diacetylbenzidine	cancer	613-35-4	October 1, 1989
2,4-Diaminoanisole	cancer	615-05-4	October 1, 1990
2,4-Diaminoanisole sulfate		39156-41-7	January 1, 1988
	cancer	101-80-4	
4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether (4,4'-Oxydianiline)	cancer		January 1, 1988
2,4-Diaminotoluene	cancer	95-80-7	January 1, 1988
Diaminotoluene (mixed)	cancer		January 1, 1990
Diazepam	developmental	439-14-5	January 1, 1992
Diazoaminobenzene	cancer	136-35-6	May 20, 2005
Diazoxide	developmental	364-98-7	February 27, 2001
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	cancer	226-36-8	January 1, 1988
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	cancer	224-42-0	January 1, 1988
Dibenzanthracenes	cancer		December 26, 2014
Dibenz[a,c]anthracene	cancer	215-58-7	December 26, 2014
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	cancer	53-70-3	January 1, 1988
Dibenz[a,j]anthracene	cancer	224-41-9	December 26, 2014
7H-Dibenzo[c,g]carbazole	cancer	194-59-2	January 1, 1988
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	cancer	192-65-4	January 1, 1988
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	cancer	189-64-0	January 1, 1988
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	cancer	189-55-9	January 1, 1988
Dibenzo[a,l]pyrene	cancer	191-30-0	January 1, 1988
Dibromoacetic acid	cancer	631-64-1	June 17, 2008
Dibromoacetonitrile	cancer	3252-43-5	May 3, 2011
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	cancer	96-12-8	July 1, 1987

1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	male	96-12-8	February 27, 1987
2,3-Dibromo-1-propanol	cancer	96-13-9	October 1, 1994
Dichloroacetic acid	cancer		
	cancer	79-43-6	May 1, 1996
Dichloroacetic acid	developmental, male	79-43-6	August 7, 2009
<i>p</i> -Dichlorobenzene	cancer	106-46-7	January 1, 1989
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	cancer	91-94-1	October 1, 1987
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	cancer	612-83-9	May 15, 1998
dihydrochloride			•
1,1-Ďichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -	developmental, male	72-55-9	March 30, 2010
chlorophenyl)ethylene (DDE)			, ,
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	cancer	764-41-0	January 1, 1990
3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl		28434-86-8	
ether	cancer	20454-00-0	January 1, 1988
		75 04 0	laminami 4 4000
1,1-Dichloroethane	cancer	75-34-3	January 1, 1990
Dichloromethane (Methylene	cancer	75-09-2	April 1, 1988
chloride)	•		
Dichlorophene	developmental	97-23-4	April 27, 1999
1,2-Dichloropropane	cancer	78-87-5	January 1, 1990
1,3-Dichloro-2-propanol (1,3-DCP)	cancer	96-23-1	October 8, 2010
1,3-Dichloropropene	cancer	542-75-6	January 1, 1989
Dichlorphenamide	developmental	120-97-8	February 27, 2001
Diclofop-methyl	cancer	51338-27-3	April 6, 2010
Diclofop methyl	developmental	51338-27-3	March 5, 1999
		66-76-2	
Dicumarol Dioldrin	developmental		October 1, 1992
Dieldrin	cancer	60-57-1	July 1, 1988
Dienestrol Delisted January 4, 2013	cancer	84-17-3	January 1, 1990
Diepoxybutane	cancer	1464-53-5	January 1, 1988
Diesel engine exhaust	cancer		October 1, 1990
Diethanolamine	cancer	111-42-2	June 22, 2012
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)	cancer	117-81-7	January 1, 1988
Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)	developmental, male	117-81-7	October 24, 2003
1,2-Diethylhydrazine	cancer	1615-80-1	January 1, 1988
Diethylstilbestrol (DES)	cancer	56-53-1	February 27, 1987
Diethylstilbestrol (DES)	developmental	56-53-1	July 1, 1987
Diethyl sulfate	cancer	64-67-5	January 1, 1988
Diflunisal	developmental, female	22494-42-4	January 29, 1999
Diglycidyl ether	male	2238-07-5	August 7, 2009
Delisted April 4, 2014	maic	2200 01 0	ragast r, 2000
	oanoor	404 00 G	Luky 1 1000
Diglycidyl resorcinol ether (DGRE)	cancer	101-90-6	July 1, 1989
Dihydroergotamine mesylate	developmental	6190-39-2	May 1, 1997
Dihydrosafrole	cancer	94-58-6	January 1, 1988
Di-isodecyl phthalate (DIDP)	developmental	68515-49-1/	April 20, 2007
		26761-40-0	
Diisononyl phthalate (DINP)	cancer		December 20, 2013
Diisopropyl sulfate	cancer	2973-10-6	April 1, 1993
Diltiazem hydrochloride	developmental	33286-22-5	February 27, 2001
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	cancer	119-90-4	January 1, 1988
(o-Dianisidine)			
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	cancer	20325-40-0	October 1, 1990
dihydrochloride		10010 10 0	0 000001 1, 1000
(o-Dianisidine dihydrochloride)			
(o Diamoianto antyatochichae)			

		•	
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine-based dyes metabolized to 3,3'-	cancer		June 11, 2004
dimethoxybenzidine			
N, N-Dimethylacetamide	developmental, male	127-19-5	May 21, 2010
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	cancer	60-11-7	January 1, 1988
trans-2-[(Dimethylamino)methyl-	cancer	55738-54-0	January 1, 1988
imino]-5-[2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl]-	danoor	00100 0-1 0	daridary 1, 1000
1.2.4 evadiorals			
1,3,4-oxadiazole		E7 07 C	laminami 1 1000
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	cancer	57-97-6	January 1, 1990
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	cancer	119-93-7	January 1, 1988
(ortho-Tolidine)			
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine-based	cancer		June 11, 2004
dyes metabolized to 3,3'-			
dimethylbenzidine			
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	cancer	612-82-8	April 1, 1992
dihydrochloride			
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	cancer	79-44-7	January 1, 1988
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine (UDMH)	cancer	57-14-7	October 1 1989
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine		540-73-8	October 1, 1989 January 1, 1988
	cancer		Echrica 9 2012
2,6-Dimethyl-N-nitrosomorpholine	cancer	1456-28-6	February 8, 2013
Dimethyl sulfate	cancer	77-78-1	January 1, 1988
Dimethylvinylchloride	cancer	513-37-1	July 1, 1989
<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyl- <i>p</i> -toluidine	cancer	99-97-8	May 2, 2014
Di- <i>n</i> -butyl phthalate (DBP)	developmental, female,	84-74-2	December 2, 2005
	male		
Di- <i>n</i> -hexyl phthalate (DnHP)	female, male	84-75-3	December 2, 2005
<i>m</i> -Dinitrobenzene	male	99-65-0	July 1, 1990
o-Dinitrobenzene	male	528-29-0	July 1, 1990
<i>p</i> -Dinitrobenzene	male	100-25-4	July 1, 1990
3,7-Dinitrofluoranthene	cancer	105735-71-5	August 26, 1997
3,9-Dinitrofluoranthene	cancer	22506-53-2	August 26, 1997
1,3-Dinitropyrene		75321-20-9	November 2, 2012
1.0-Dinitropyrene	cancer	42397-64-8	
1,6-Dinitropyrene	cancer		October 1, 1990
1,8-Dinitropyrene	cancer	42397-65-9	October 1, 1990
Dinitrotoluene (technical grade)	female, male		August 20, 1999
Dinitrotoluene mixture, 2,4-/2,6-	cancer		May 1, 1996
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	cancer	121-14-2	July 1, 1988
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	male	121-14-2	August 20, 1999
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	cancer	606-20-2	July 1, 1995
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	male	606-20-2	August 20, 1999
Dinocap	developmental	39300-45-3	April 1, 1990
Dinoseb	developmental, male	88-85-7	January 1, 1989
Di- <i>n</i> -propyl isocinchomeronate	cancer	136-45-8	May 1, 1996
(MGK Řépellent 326)			• •
1,4-Dioxane	cancer	123-91-1	January 1, 1988
Diphenylhydantoin (Phenytoin)	cancer	57-41-0	January 1, 1988
Diphenylhydantoin (Phenytoin)	developmental	57 -4 1-0	July 1, 1987
	•	630-93-3	
Diphenylhydantoin (Phenytoin), sodium salt	cancer	000-90-0	January 1, 1988
	concor	1027 27 7	January 4, 4000
Direct Black 38 (technical grade)	cancer	1937-37-7	January 1, 1988
Direct Blue 6 (technical grade)	cancer	2602-46-2	January 1, 1988
Direct Brown 95 (technical grade)	cancer	16071-86-6	October 1, 1988

Discollance and distributed	da introducintal	400.00.0	Manaia 00 4000
Disodium cyanodithioimido- carbonate	developmental	138-93-2	March 30, 1999
Disperse Blue 1	cancer	2475-45-8	October 1, 1990
Diuron	cancer	330-54-1	May 31, 2002
Doxorubicin hydrochloride	cancer	25316-40-9	Julý 1, 1987
(Adriamycin)			
Doxorubicin hydrochloride	developmental, male	25316-40-9	January 29, 1999
(Adriamycin)	dovolonmental	564-25-0	July 1, 1990
Doxycycline (internal use) Doxycycline calcium (internal use)	developmental developmental	94088-85-4	January 1, 1992
Doxycycline hyclate (internal use)	developmental	24390-14-5	October 1, 1991
Doxycycline monohydrate	developmental	17086-28-1	October 1, 1991
(internal use)	•		,
·			
Emissions from combustion of coal	cancer	•	August 7, 2013
Emissions from high-temperature	cancer		January 3, 2014
unrefined rapeseed oil	Carioci		bandary 0, 2014
Endrin	developmental	72-20-8	May 15, 1998
Environmental tobacco smoke	developmental		June 9, 2006
_(ETS)	•		0
Epichlorohydrin	cancer	106-89-8	October 1, 1987
Epichlorohydrin	male	106-89-8 135319-73-2	September 1, 1996 April 15, 2011
Epoxiconazole Ergotamine tartrate	cancer developmental	379-79-3	April 15, 2011 April 1, 1990
Erionite	cancer	12510-42-8/	October 1, 1988
Lifotiko	carroor	66733-21-9	000001 1, 1000
Estradiol 17B	cancer	50-28-2	January 1, 1988
Estragole	cancer	140-67-0	October 29, 1999
Estrogens, steroidal	cancer		August 19, 2005
Estrogen-progestogen (combined)	cancer		November 4, 2011
as menopausal therapy	oon oor	E2 46 7	January 1, 1000
Estrone Estropipate	cancer cancer, developmental	53-16-7 7280-37-7	January 1, 1988 August 26, 1997
Ethanol in alcoholic beverages	cancer, developmentar	1200-31-1	April 29, 2011
Ethinylestradiol	cancer	57-63-6	January 1, 1988
Ethionamide	developmental	536-33-4	August 26, 1997
Ethoprop	cancer	13194-48-4	February 27, 2001
Ethyl acrylate	cancer	140-88-5	July 1, 1989
Ethyl alcohol in alcoholic beverages	developmental	400 44 4	October 1, 1987
Ethylbenzene	cancer .	100-41-4	June 11, 2004
Ethyl-tert-butyl ether	male	637-92-3	December 18, 2009
<u>Delisted December 13, 2013</u> Ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate	developmental	759-94-4	April 27, 1999
Ethyl-4,4'-dichlorobenzilate	cancer	510-15-6	January 1, 1990
Ethylene dibromide	cancer	106-93-4	July 1, 1987
Ethylene dibromide	developmental, male	106-93-4	May 15, 1998
Ethylene dichloride (1,2-	cancer	107-06-2	October 1, 1987
Dichloroethane)		440.00.5	1 4 4000
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	developmental, male	110-80-5	January 1, 1989
Ethylene glycol monoethyl	developmental, male	111-15-9	January 1, 1993
ether acetate Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether	developmental, male	109-86-4	January 1, 1989
Entractic divon monomental enter	developmental, male	103-00-4	January I, 1909

Ethylene glycol monomethyl	developmental, male	110-49-6	January 1, 1993
ether acetate Ethyleneimine (Aziridine) Ethylene oxide Ethylene oxide Ethylene oxide Ethylene thiourea Ethylene thiourea 2-Ethylhexanoic acid	cancer cancer female developmental, male cancer developmental developmental	151-56-4 75-21-8 75-21-8 75-21-8 96-45-7 96-45-7 149-57-5	January 1, 1988 July 1, 1987 February 27, 1987 August 7, 2009 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1993 August 7, 2009
Delisted December 13, 2013 Ethyl methanesulfonate Etodolac Etoposide Etoposide Etoposide in combination with cisplatin and bleomycin	cancer developmental, female cancer developmental cancer	62-50-0 41340-25-4 33419-42-0 33419-42-0	January 1, 1988 August 20, 1999 November 4, 2011 July 1, 1990 November 4, 2011
Etretinate	developmental	54350-48-0	July 1, 1987
Fenoxaprop ethyl Fenoxycarb Filgrastim Fluazifop butyl Flunisolide Fluorouracil Fluoxymesterone Flurazepam hydrochloride Flurbiprofen Flutamide Fluticasone propionate Fluvalinate Folpet Formaldehyde (gas) 2-(2-Formylhydrazino)-4- (5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole Fumonisin B ₁ Furan Furazolidone Furmecyclox Fusarin C	developmental cancer developmental developmental, female developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental cancer	66441-23-4 72490-01-8 121181-53-1 69806-50-4 3385-03-3 51-21-8 76-43-7 1172-18-5 5104-49-4 13311-84-7 80474-14-2 69409-94-5 133-07-3 50-00-0 3570-75-0 116355-83-0 110-00-9 67-45-8 60568-05-0 79748-81-5	March 26, 1999 June 2, 2000 February 27, 2001 November 6, 1998 May 15, 1998 January 1, 1989 April 1, 1990 October 1, 1992 August 20, 1999 July 1, 1990 May 15, 1998 November 6, 1998 January 1, 1989 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1988 November 14, 2003 October 1, 1993 January 1, 1990 January 1, 1990 July 1, 1995
Gallium arsenide Ganciclovir	cancer cancer, developmental, male	1303-00-0 82410-32-0	August 1, 2008 August 26, 1997
Ganciclovir sodium Gasoline engine exhaust (condensates/extracts)	developmental, male cancer	107910-75-8 	August 26, 1997 October 1, 1990
Gemfibrozil Gemfibrozil Glass wool fibers (inhalable and biopersistent)	cancer female, male cancer	25812-30-0 25812-30-0 	December 22, 2000 August 20, 1999 July 1, 1990

Glu-P-1 (2-Amino-6-methyldipyrido [1,2- a:3',2'-d]imidazole)	cancer	67730-11-4	January 1, 1990
Glu-P-2 (2-Aminodipyrido	cancer	67730-10-3	January 1, 1990
[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole) Glycidaldehyde Glycidol Goserelin acetate	cancer cancer developmental, female, male	765-34-4 556-52-5 65807-02-5	January 1, 1988 July 1, 1990 August 26, 1997
Griseofulvin Gyromitrin (Acetaldehyde methylformylhydrazone)	cancer	126-07-8 16568-02-8	January 1, 1990 January 1, 1988
Halazepam Halobetasol propionate Haloperidol Halothane HC Blue 1 Heptachlor Heptachlor Heptachlor epoxide Herbal remedies containing plant species of the genus Aristolochia	developmental developmental, female developmental, female developmental cancer cancer developmental cancer cancer	23092-17-3 66852-54-8 52-86-8 151-67-7 2784-94-3 76-44-8 76-44-8 1024-57-3	July 1, 1990 August 20, 1999 January 29, 1999 September 1, 1996 July 1, 1989 July 1, 1988 August 20, 1999 July 1, 1988 July 9, 2004
Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene Hexachlorocyclohexane	cancer developmental cancer cancer	118-74-1 118-74-1 87-68-3	October 1, 1987 January 1, 1989 May 3, 2011 October 1, 1987
(technical grade) Hexachlorodibenzodioxin Hexachloroethane 2,4-Hexadienal (89% trans, trans isomer; 11% cis, trans isomer)	cancer cancer cancer	34465-46-8 67-72-1 	April 1, 1988 July 1, 1990 March 4, 2005
Hexafluoroacetone Hexamethylphosphoramide Hexamethylphosphoramide Histrelin acetate Hydramethylnon Hydrazine Hydrazine sulfate Hydrazobenzene (1,2-Diphenylhydrazine)	developmental, male cancer male developmental developmental, male cancer cancer cancer	684-16-2 680-31-9 680-31-9 67485-29-4 302-01-2 10034-93-2 122-66-7	August 1, 2008 January 1, 1988 October 1, 1994 May 15, 1998 March 5, 1999 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1988
Hydrogen cyanide (HCN) and	male		July 5, 2013
cyanide salts (CN salts) 1-Hydroxyanthraquinone Hydroxyurea	cancer developmental	129-43-1 127-07-1	May 27, 2005 May 1, 1997
Idarubicin hydrochloride Ifosfamide Iodine-131 Imazalil Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	developmental, male developmental developmental cancer cancer	57852-57-0 3778-73-2 10043-66-0 35554-44-0 193-39-5	August 20, 1999 July 1, 1990 January 1, 1989 May 20, 2011 January 1, 1988

Indium phosphide IQ (2-Amino-3-methylimidazo	cancer cancer	22398-80-7 76180-96-6	February 27, 2001 April 1, 1990
[4,5-f] quinoline)			
Iprodione	cancer	36734-19-7	May 1, 1996
Iprovalicarb	cancer	140923-17-7	June 1, 2007
provalicarb	odrioci	140923-25-7	outic 1, 2007
Iron dovtron compley	oanoor	9004-66-4	January 1, 1000
Iron dextran complex	cancer		January 1, 1988
Isobutyl nitrite	cancer	542-56-3	May 1, 1996
Isoprene	cancer	78-79-5	May 1, 1996
lsopyrazam	cancer	881685-58-1	July 24, 2012
Isosafrole Delisted	cancer	120-58-1	October 1, 1989
<u>December 8, 2006</u>			
Isotretinoin	developmental	4759-48-2	July 1, 1987
Isoxaflutole	cancer	141112-29-0	December 22, 2000
			•
Kresoxim-methyl	cancer	143390-89-0	February 3, 2012
l makatan		77504 00 4	1
Lactofen	cancer	77501-63-4	January 1, 1989
Lasiocarpine	cancer	303-34-4	April 1, 1988
Lead	developmental, female,		February 27, 1987
	male		
Lead and lead compounds	cancer		October 1, 1992
Lead acetate Lead	cancer	301-04-2	January 1, 1988
phosphate Lead	cancer	7446-27-7	April 1, 1988
subacetate	cancer	1335-32-6	October 1, 1989
Leather dust	cancer		April 29, 2011
Leuprolide acetate	developmental, female,	74381-53-6	August 26, 1997
Leap, on the treatment	male	. 1001 00 0	, agast 20, 100,
Levodopa Levonorgestrel	developmental	59-92-7	January 29, 1999
implants Lindane and other	female	797-63-7	May 15, 1998
hexachloro-		7-00-1 	
	cancer		October 1, 1989
cyclohexane isomers	davalanmantal	220 EE 2	March 10, 1000
Linuron	developmental	330-55-2	March 19, 1999
Lithium carbonate	developmental	554-13-2	January 1, 1991
Lithium citrate	developmental	919-16-4	January 1, 1991
Lorazepam	developmental	846-49-1	July 1, 1990
Lovastatin	developmental	75330-75-5	October 1, 1992
Lynestrenol	cancer	52-76-6	February 27, 2001
Malamatatakunda andium nati		04000 04 5	May 0 0044
Malonaldehyde, sodium salt	cancer	24382-04-5	May 3, 2011
Mancozeb	cancer	8018-01-7	January 1, 1990
Maneb	cancer	12427-38-2	January 1, 1990
Marijuana smoke	cancer		June 19, 2009
Me-A-alpha-C (2-Amino-3-methyl-	cancer	68006-83-7	January 1, 1990
9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole)			
Mebendazole	developmental	31431-39-7	August 20, 1999
Medroxyprogesterone acetate	cancer	71-58-9	January 1, 1990
Medroxyprogesterone acetate	developmental	71-58-9	April 1, 1990
Megestrol acetate	cancer	595-33-5	March 28, 2014
Megestrol acetate	developmental	595-33-5	January 1, 1991

MeIQ (2-Amino-3,4-dimethyl-	cancer	77094-11-2	October 1, 1994
imidazo[4,5-f]quinoline) MeIQx (2-Amino-3,8-dimethyl-	cancer	77500-04-0	October 1, 1994
imidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline) Melphalan Melphalan Menotropins Mepanipyrim Meprobamate Mercaptopurine Mercury and mercury compounds Merphalan Mestranol Metam potassium Methacycline hydrochloride Metham sodium Metham sodium Methanol Methazole Methimazole Methotrexate Methotrexate sodium	cancer developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental developmental	148-82-3 148-82-3 9002-68-0 110235-47-7 57-53-4 6112-76-1 531-76-0 72-33-3 137-41-7 3963-95-9 137-42-8 137-42-8 67-56-1 20354-26-1 60-56-0 59-05-2 15475-56-6	February 27, 1987 July 1, 1990 April 1, 1990 July 1, 2008 January 1, 1992 July 1, 1990 July 1, 1990 April 1, 1988 April 1, 1988 December 31, 2010 January 1, 1991 November 6, 1998 May 15, 1998 March 16, 2012 December 1, 1999 July 1, 1990 January 1, 1989 April 1, 1990
5-Methoxypsoralen with ultraviolet A therapy	cancer	484-20-8	October 1, 1988
8-Methoxypsoralen with ultraviolet A therapy	cancer	298-81-7	February 27, 1987
2-Methylaziridine (Propyleneimine) Methylazoxymethanol Methylazoxymethanol acetate Methyl bromide, as a structural	cancer cancer cancer developmental	75-55-8 590-96-5 592-62-1 74-83-9	January 1, 1988 April 1, 1988 April 1, 1988 January 1, 1993
fumigant Methyl carbamate Methyl chloride Methyl chloride 3-Methylcholanthrene 5-Methylchrysene 4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline) 4,4'-Methylene bis(N,N-dimethyl)	cancer developmental male cancer cancer cancer cancer	598-55-0 74-87-3 74-87-3 56-49-5 3697-24-3 101-14-4 101-61-1	May 15, 1998 March 10, 2000 August 7, 2009 January 1, 1990 April 1, 1988 July 1, 1987 October 1, 1989
benzenamine 4,4'-Methylene bis(2-methylaniline) 4,4'-Methylenedianiline 4,4'-Methylenedianiline	cancer cancer cancer	838-88-0 101-77-9 13552-44-8	April 1, 1988 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1988
dihydrochloride Methyleugenol Methylhydrazine and its salts 2-Methylimidazole 4-Methylimidazole Methyl iodide Methyl isobutyl ketone Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK) Methyl isocyanate (MIC) Methyl isopropyl ketone Delisted April 4, 2014	cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental developmental developmental	93-15-2 693-98-1 822-36-6 74-88-4 108-10-1 108-10-1 624-83-9 563-80-4	November 16, 2001 July 1, 1992 June 22, 2012 January 7, 2011 April 1, 1988 November 4, 2011 March 28, 2014 November 12, 2010 February 17, 2012

Methyl mercury	developmental		July 1, 1987
Methylmercury compounds	cancer		May 1, 1996
Methyl methanesulfonate	cancer	66-27-3	April 1, 1988
Methyl n-butyl ketone	male	591-78-6	August 7, 2009
2-Methyl-1-nitroanthraquinone	cancer	129-15-7	April 1, 1988
	Caricei	128-13-1	April 1, 1900
(of uncertain purity)	•	70.05.7	A 'I 4 4000
N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-	cancer	70-25-7	April 1, 1988
nitrosoguanidine			
N-Methylolacrylamide	cancer	924-42-5	July 1, 1990
N-Methylpyrrolidone	developmental	872-50-4	June 15, 2001
α-Methyl styrene (alpha-	cancer	98-83-9	November 2, 2012
Methylstyrene)	ouncei	00 00 0	14040111001 2, 2012
	famala	00 02 0	Luly 20, 2044
α-Methyl styrene	female	98-83-9	July 29, 2011
Delisted April 4, 2014		==	
Methyltestosterone	developmental	58-18-4	April 1, 1990
Methylthiouracil	cancer	56-04-2	October 1, 1989
Metiram	cancer	9006-42-2	January 1, 1990
Metiram	developmental	9006-42-2	March 30, 1999
Metronidazole	cancer	443-48-1	January 1, 1988
Michler's ketone	cancer	90-94-8	January 1, 1988
Midazolam hydrochloride	developmental	59467-96-8	July 1, 1990
Minocycline hydrochloride	developmental	13614-98-7	January 1, 1992
(internal use)	•		-
Mirex	cancer	2385-85-5	January 1, 1988
Misoprostol	developmental	59122-46-2	April 1, 1990
Mitomycin C	cancer	50-07-7	April 1, 1988
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride	<u>cancer</u>	70476-82-3	January 23, 2015
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride	developmental	70476-82-3	July 1, 1990
Molinate	developmental, female,	2212-67-1	December 11, 2009
	male		
MON 4660 (dichloroacetyl-1-	cancer	71526-07-3	March 22, 2011
oxa-4-azaspiro(4,5)-decane)			•
MON 13900 (furilazole)	cancer	121776-33-8	March 22, 2011
2 Manachlarananana 1 2		96-24-2	October 8, 2010
3-Monochloropropane-1,2-	cancer	30-24-2	October 6, 2010
diol (3-MCPD)		045.00.0	A 11.4 4000
Monocrotaline	cancer	315-22-0	April 1, 1988
5-(Morpholinomethyl)-3-	cancer	139-91-3	April 1, 1988
[(5-nitrofurfuryl-idene)-			
amino]-2-oxazolidinone			
MOPP (vincristine-prednisone-	cancer	113803-47-7	November 4, 2011
nitrogen mustard-procarbazine	Janoon	110000 11 1	11010111201 1, 2011
		•	
mixture)		TOT 00 0	F. J 07 4007
Mustard Gas	cancer	505-60-2	February 27, 1987
MX (3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)	cancer	77439-76-0	December 22, 2000
5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone)			
Myclobutanil	developmental, male	88671-89-0	April 16, 1999
•			. ,
	•		
Nabam	developmental	142-59-6	March 30, 1999
Nafarelin acetate	developmental	86220-42-0	April 1, 1990
		3771-19-5	April 1, 1988
Nafenopin Nalidivia asid	cancer		May 15 1000
Nalidixic acid	cancer	389-08-2	May 15, 1998
Naphthalene	cancer	91-20-3	April 19, 2002

-			and the second s
1-Naphthylamine 2-Naphthylamine Neomycin sulfate (internal use) Netilmicin sulfate Nickel (Metallic) Nickel acetate Nickel carbonate Nickel carbonyl Nickel carbonyl Nickel compounds Nickel hydroxide	cancer cancer developmental developmental cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer developmental cancer cancer	134-32-7 91-59-8 1405-10-3 56391-57-2 7440-02-0 373-02-4 3333-67-3 13463-39-3 13463-39-3	October 1, 1989 February 27, 1987 October 1, 1992 July 1, 1990 October 1, 1989 October 1, 1989 October 1, 1987 October 1, 1987 September 1, 1996 May 7, 2004 October 1, 1989
Nickelocene	cancer	1271-28-9	October 1, 1989
Nickel oxide		1313-99-1	October 1, 1989
	cancer		
Nickel refinery dust from the	cancer		October 1, 1987
pyrometallurgical process		4000E 70 0	Ostaban 4 4007
Nickel subsulfide	cancer	12035-72-2	October 1, 1987
Nicotine	developmental	54-11-5	April 1, 1990
Nifedipine	developmental, female,	21829-25-4	January 29, 1999
	male .		
Nimodipine	developmental	66085-59-4	April 24, 2001
Niridazole	cancer	61-57-4	April 1, 1988
Nitrapyrin	cancer	1929-82-4	October 5, 2005
Nitrapyrin	developmental	1929-82-4	March 30, 1999
Nitrilotriacetic acid	cancer	139-13-9	January 1, 1988
Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium	cancer	18662-53-8	April 1, 1989
salt monohydrate		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	p ,
5-Nitroacenaphthene	cancer	602-87-9	April 1, 1988
5-Nitro-o-anisidine	cancer	99-59-2	October 1, 1989
Delisted December 8, 2006	Carroci	00 00 2	30000011, 1000
o-Nitroanisole	cancer	91-23-6	October 1, 1992
Nitrobenzene	cancer	98-95-3	August 26, 1997
Nitrobenzene	male	98-95-3	March 30, 2010
		92-93-3	April 1, 1988
4-Nitrobiphenyl	cancer		
6-Nitrochrysene	cancer	7496-02-8	October 1, 1990
Nitrofen (technical grade)	cancer	1836-75-5	January 1, 1988
2-Nitrofluorene	cancer	607-57-8	October 1, 1990
Nitrofurantoin	male	67-20-9	April 1, 1991
Nitrofurazone	cancer	59-87-0	January 1, 1990
1-[(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)-amino]-	cancer	555-84-0	April 1, 1988
2-imidazolidinone		F04 00 0	A
N-[4-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]	cancer	531-82-8	April 1, 1988
acetamide			
Nitrogen mustard	cancer	51-75-2	January 1, 1988
(Mechlorethamine)			
Nitrogen mustard	developmental	51-75-2	January 1, 1989
(Mechlorethamine)			
Nitrogen mustard hydrochloride	cancer	55-86-7	April 1, 1988
(Mechlorethamine hydrochloride)			
Nitrogen mustard hydrochloride	developmental	55-86-7	July 1, 1990
(Mechlorethamine hydrochloride)			•
Nitrogen mustard N-oxide	cancer	126-85-2	April 1, 1988
Nitrogen mustard N-oxide	cancer	302-70-5	April 1, 1988
		·	

to other state at the			
hydrochloride		75 50 5	May 4 4007
Nitromethane	cancer	75-52-5	May 1, 1997
2-Nitropropane	cancer	79-46-9	January 1, 1988
1-Nitropyrene	cancer	5522-43-0	October 1, 1990
4-Nitropyrene	cancer	57835-92-4	October 1, 1990
N-Nitrosodi- <i>n</i> -butylamine	cancer	924-16-3	October 1, 1987
N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	cancer	1116-54-7	January 1, 1988
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	cancer	55-18-5	October 1, 1987
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	cancer	62-75-9	October 1, 1987
<i>p</i> -Nitrosodiphenylamine	cancer	156-10-5	January 1, 1988
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	cancer	86-30-6	April 1, 1988
N-Nitrosodi- <i>n</i> -propylamine	cancer	621-64-7	January 1, 1988
N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	cancer	759-73-9	October 1, 1987
3-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-	cancer	60153-49-3	April 1, 1990
propionitrile		04004.04.4	A wil 4 4000
4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-	cancer	64091-91-4	April 1, 1990
(3-pyridyl)1-butanone	concer	7060 02 0	Dogombor 26 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -butylamine	cancer	7068-83-9	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -decylamine	cancer	75881-22-0	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -dodecylamine	cancer	55090-44-3 10595-95-6	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	cancer	16338-99-1	October 1, 1989
N-Nitrosomethyl-n-heptylamine	cancer	28538-70-7	December 26, 2014 December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -hexylamine N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -nonylamine	cancer	75881-19-5	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -octylamine	cancer cancer	34423-54-6	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -pentylamine	cancer	13256-07-0	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -propylamine	cancer	924-46-9	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -tetradecylamine	cancer	75881-20-8	December 26, 2014
N-Nitrosomethyl- <i>n</i> -undecylamine	cancer	68107-26-6	December 26, 2014
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	cancer	684-93-5	October 1, 1987
N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	cancer	615-53-2	April 1, 1988
N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	cancer	4549-40-0	January 1, 1988
N-Nitrosomorpholine	cancer	59-89-2	January 1, 1988
N-Nitrosonornicotine	cancer	16543-55-8	January 1, 1988
N-Nitrosopiperidine	cancer	100-75-4	January 1, 1988
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	cancer	930-55-2	October 1, 1987
N-Nitrososarcosine	cancer	13256-22-9	January 1, 1988
o-Nitrotoluene	cancer	88-72-2	May 15, 1998
Nitrous oxide	developmental, female	10024-97-2	August 1, 2008
Norethisterone (Norethindrone)	cancer	68-22-4	October 1, 1989
Norethisterone (Norethindrone)	developmental	68-22-4	April 1, 1990
Norethisterone acetate	developmental	51-98-9	October 1, 1991
(Norethindrone acetate)	•		•
Norethisterone (Norethindrone)	developmental	68-22-4/	April 1, 1990
/Ethinyl estradiol	•	57-63-6	•
Norethisterone	developmental	68-22-4/	April 1, 1990
(Norethindrone)/Mestranol	-	72-33-3	•
Norethynodrel	cancer	68-23-5	February 27, 2001
Norgestrel	developmental	6533-00-2	April 1, 1990
		•	
Ochrotovin A	00000	202 47 0	Luky 4 - 4000
Ochratoxin A	cancer	303-47-9 3646 17 5	July 1, 1990
Oil Orange SS	cancer	2646-17-5	April 1, 1988

Oral contraceptives, combined Oral contraceptives, sequential Oryzalin Oxadiazon Oxadiazon Oxazepam Oxazepam p,p'-Oxybis(benzenesulfonyl hydrazide)	cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer developmental developmental	19044-88-3 19666-30-9 19666-30-9 604-75-1 604-75-1 80-51-3	October 1, 1989 October 1, 1989 September 12, 2008 July 1, 1991 May 15, 1998 October 1, 1994 October 1, 1992 August 7, 2009
Delisted December 13, 2013 Oxydemeton methyl Oxymetholone Oxymetholone Oxytetracycline (internal use) Oxytetracycline hydrochloride (internal use) Oxythioquinox (Chinomethionat)	female, male cancer developmental developmental cancer	301-12-2 434-07-1 434-07-1 79-57-2 2058-46-0 2439-01-2	November 6, 1998 January 1, 1988 May 1, 1997 January 1, 1991 October 1, 1991 August 20, 1999
Oxythioquinox (Chinomethionat)	developmental	2439-01-2	November 6, 1998
Paclitaxel	developmental, female, male	33069-62-4	August 26, 1997
Palygorskite fibers (> 5µm in length) Panfuran S Paramethadione Penicillamine Pentachlorophenol Pentobarbital sodium Pentosan polysulfate sodium Pentostatin Phenacemide Phenacetin Phenazopyridine Phenazopyridine Phenazopyridine hydrochloride Phenesterin Phenobarbital Phenolphthalein Phenoxybenzamine Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride Phenprocoumon o-Phenylenediamine and its salts Phenyl glycidyl ether Phenyl glycidyl ether Delisted April 4, 2014	cancer cancer developmental developmental cancer developmental cancer developmental developmental cancer	12174-11-7 794-93-4 115-67-3 52-67-5 87-86-5 57-33-0 53910-25-1 63-98-9 62-44-2 94-78-0 136-40-3 3546-10-9 50-06-6 77-09-8 59-96-1 63-92-3 435-97-2 95-54-5 122-60-1	December 28, 1999 January 1, 1988 July 1, 1990 January 1, 1991 January 1, 1990 July 1, 1990 April 18, 2014 September 1, 1996 July 1, 1990 October 1, 1989 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1988 July 1, 1989 January 1, 1990 May 15, 1998 April 1, 1988 April 1, 1988 October 1, 1992 May 15, 1998 October 1, 1990 August 7, 2009
Phenylhydrazine and its salts o-Phenylphenate, sodium o-Phenylphenol Phenylphosphine PhiP(2-Amino-1-methyl-6- phenylimidazol[4,5-b]pyridine)	cancer cancer cancer developmental male cancer	 132-27-4 90-43-7 638-21-1 105650-23-5	July 1, 1992 January 1, 1990 August 4, 2000 August 7, 2009 October 1, 1994
Pimozide Pioglitazone Pipobroman	developmental, female cancer developmental	2062-78-4 111025-46-8 54-91-1	August 20, 1999 April 18, 2014 July 1, 1990

Pirimicarb Plicamycin Polybrominated biphenyls Polybrominated biphenyls Polychlorinated biphenyls Polychlorinated biphenyls Polychlorinated biphenyls (containing 60 or more percent	cancer developmental cancer developmental cancer developmental cancer	23103-98-2 18378-89-7 	July 1, 2008 April 1, 1990 January 1, 1988 October 1, 1994 October 1, 1989 January 1, 1991 January 1, 1988
chlorine by molecular weight) Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins Polychlorinated dibenzofurans Polygeenan Ponceau MX Ponceau 3R Potassium bromate Potassium dimethyldithiocarbamate Pravastatin sodium	cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental developmental	53973-98-1 3761-53-3 3564-09-8 7758-01-2 128-03-0 81131-70-6	October 1, 1992 October 1, 1992 January 1, 1988 April 1, 1988 April 1, 1988 January 1, 1990 March 30 1999 March 3, 2000
Prednisolone sodium phosphate Primidone Procarbazine Procarbazine hydrochloride Procymidone	developmental cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer	125-02-0 125-33-7 671-16-9 366-70-1 32809-16-8	August 20, 1999 August 20, 1999 January 1, 1988 January 1, 1988 July 1, 1990 October 1, 1994
Progesterone Pronamide Propachlor 1,3-Propane sultone Propargite Propargite beta-Propiolactone Propoxur	cancer cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer	57-83-0 23950-58-5 1918-16-7 1120-71-4 2312-35-8 2312-35-8 57-57-8 114-26-1	January 1, 1988 May 1, 1996 February 27, 2001 January 1, 1988 October 1, 1994 June 15, 1999 January 1, 1988 August 11, 2006
Propylene glycol mono-t-butyl ether Propylene oxide Propylthiouracil Propylthiouracil Pulegone Pymetrozine Pyridine	cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental cancer cancer cancer	57018-52-7 75-56-9 51-52-5 51-52-5 89-82-7 1233112-89-0 110-86-1	June 11, 2004 October 1, 1988 January 1, 1988 July 1, 1990 April 18, 2014 March 22, 2011 May 17, 2002
Pyrimethamine Quazepam Quinoline and its strong acid salts Quizalofop-ethyl	developmental developmental cancer male	58-14-0 36735-22-5 76578-14-8	January 29, 1999 August 26, 1997 October 24, 1997 December 24, 1999
Radionuclides Reserpine Residual (heavy) fuel oils Resmethrin Resmethrin	cancer cancer cancer cancer developmental	50-55-5 10453-86-8 10453-86-8	July 1, 1989 October 1, 1989 October 1, 1990 July 1, 2008 November 6, 1998

Retinol/retinyl esters, when in daily dosages in excess of 10,000 IU, or 3,000 retinol equivalents. (NOTE: Retinol/retinyl esters are required and essential for maintenance of normal reproductive function. The recommended daily level during pregnancy is 8,000 IU.)	developmental		July 1, 1989
Ribavirin	developmental	36791-04-5	April 1, 1990
Ribavirin	male	36791-04-5	February 27, 2001
Riddelliine	cancer	23246-96-0	December 3, 2004
Rifampin	developmental, female	13292-46-1	February 27, 2001
Talan pin	actorophic italy remain	.0202 .0 .	
Saccharin Delisted April 6, 2001	cancer	81-07-2	October 1, 1989
Saccharin, sodium	cancer	128-44-9	January 1, 1988
Delisted January 17, 2003	•		• •
Safrole	cancer	94-59-7	January 1, 1988
Salted fish, Chinese-style	cancer		April 29, 2011
Secobarbital sodium	developmental	309-43-3	October 1, 1992
Selenium sulfide	cancer	7446-34-6	October 1, 1989
Sermorelin acetate	developmental		August 20, 1999
Shale-oils	cancer	68308-34-9	April 1, 1990
Silica, crystalline (airborne particles of respirable size)	cancer		October 1, 1988
Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate	developmental	128-04-1	March 30 1999
Sodium fluoroacetate	male	62-74-8	November 6, 1998
Soots, tars, and mineral oils	cancer		February 27, 1987
(untreated and mildly treated oils			, ,
and used engine oils)	oancor	148477-71-8	October 8, 2010
Spirodiclofen	cancer	52-01-7	May 1, 1997
Spironolactone Stangardol	cancer	10418-03-8	May 1, 1997
Stanozolol Stariameta avatin	cancer	10418-03-8	April 1, 1988
Sterigmatocystin	cancer developmental	3810-74-0	January 1, 1991
Streptomycin sulfate		18883-66-4	August 20, 1999
Streptozocin (streptozotocin)	developmental, female, male	10000-00-4	August 20, 1000
Streptozotocin (streptozocin)	cancer	18883-66-4	January 1, 1988
Strong inorganic acid mists	cancer		March 14, 2003
containing sulfuric acid			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Styrene oxide	cancer	96-09-3	October 1, 1988
Sulfallate	cancer	95-06-7	January 1, 1988
Sulfasalazine	cancer	599-79-1	May 15, 1998
(salicylazosulfapyridine)			,
Sulfasalazine	male	599-79-1	January 29, 1999
(salicylazosulfapyridine)			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Sulfur dioxide	developmental	7446-09-5	July 29, 2011
Sulindac	developmental, female	38194-50-2	January 29, 1999
	. ,		• •
Talc containing asbestiform fibers	cancer		April 1, 1990
Tale containing aspestionin iners	Guildoi		7.pm 1, 1000

		10510.00.1	0 (1: 4 (000
Tamoxifen and its salts	cancer	10540-29-1	September 1, 1996
Tamoxifen citrate	developmental	54965-24-1	July 1, 1990
Temazepam	developmental	846-50-4	April 1, 1990
Teniposide	developmental	29767-20-2	September 1, 1996
Terbacil	developmental	5902-51-2	May 18, 1999
Terrazole	cancer	2593-15-9	October 1, 1994
Testosterone and its esters	cancer .	58-22-0	April 1, 1988
Testosterone cypionate	developmental	58-20-8	October 1, 1991
Testosterone enanthate	developmental	315-37-7	April 1, 1990
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazobenzene	cancer	14047-09-7	July 24, 2012
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-	cancer	1746-01-6	January 1, 1988
dioxin (TCDD)			• ,
2,3,7,8-Tetrachĺorodibenzo-p-	developmental	1746-01-6	April 1, 1991
dioxin (TCDD)			r
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	cancer	630-20-6	September 13, 2013
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	cancer	79-34-5	July 1, 1990
Tetrachloroethylene	cancer	127-18-4	April 1, 1988
(Perchloroethylene)	04/1001	127 10 1	7.pm 1, 1000
p-a,a,a-Tetrachlorotoluene	cancer	5216-25-1	January 1, 1990
Tetracycline (internal use)	developmental	60-54-8	October 1, 1991
Tetracyclines (internal use)	developmental		October 1, 1992
Tetracyclines (internal use)	developmental	64-75-5	January 1, 1991
(internal use)	developmental	04-75-0	January I, 1991
Tetrafluoroethylene	cancor	116-14-3	May 1, 1997
Tetranitromethane	cancer	509-14-8	July 1, 1990
Thalidomide	cancer	50-35-1	July 1, 1987
	developmental	62-55-5	
Thioacetamide	cancer		January 1, 1988
4,4'-Thiodianiline	cancer	139-65-1 59669-26-0	April 1, 1988
Thiodicarb	cancer		August 20, 1999
Thioguanine	developmental	154-42-7	July 1, 1990
Thiophanate methyl	female, male	23564-05-8	May 18, 1999
Thiouracil	cancer	141-90-2	June 11, 2004
Thiourea	cancer	62-56-6	January 1, 1988
Thorium dioxide	cancer	1314-20-1	February 27, 1987
Titanium dioxide (airborne,	cancer		September 2, 2011
unbound particles of			
respirable size)			A
Tobacco, oral use of	cancer		April 1, 1988
_ smokeless products	-		A 11.4.4000
Tobacco smoke	cancer		April 1, 1988
Tobacco smoke (primary)	developmental, female,		April 1, 1988
	male	10010 07 1	
Tobramycin sulfate	developmental	49842-07-1	July 1, 1990
Toluene	developmental	108-88-3	January 1, 1991
•	female	108-88-3	August 7, 2009
Toluene diisocyanate	cancer	26471-62-5	October 1, 1989
o-Toluidine	cancer	95-53-4	January 1, 1988
o-Toluidine hydrochloride	cancer	636-21-5	January 1, 1988
para-Toluidine	cancer	106-49-0	January 1, 1990
Delisted October 29, 1999			
Toxaphene (Polychlorinated	cancer	8001-35-2	January 1, 1988
camphenes)			

Toxins derived from <i>Fusarium</i> Moniliforme (Fusarium verticillioides)	cancer		August 7, 2009
Treosulfan Triadimefon	cancer developmental, female, male	299-75-2 43121-43-3	February 27, 1987 March 30, 1999
Triamterene	cancer	396-01-0	April 18, 2014
Triazolam	developmental	28911-01-5	April 1, 1990
S,S,S-Tributyl phosphorotrithioate	cancer	78-48-8	February 25, 2011
(Tribufos, DEF) Tributyltin methacrylate Trichlormethine (Trimustine hydrochloride)	developmental	2155-70-6	December 1, 1999
	cancer	817-09-4	January 1, 1992
Trichloroacetic acid Trichloroethylene Trichloroethylene 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol 1,2,3-Trichloropropane Trientine hydrochloride Triforine 1,3,5-Triglycidyl-s-triazinetrione Delisted December 13, 2013	cancer cancer developmental, male cancer cancer developmental developmental male	76-03-9 79-01-6 79-01-6 88-06-2 96-18-4 38260-01-4 26644-46-2 2451-62-9	September 13, 2013 April 1, 1988 January 31, 2014 January 1, 1988 October 1,1992 February 27, 2001 June 18, 1999 August 7, 2009
Trilostane	developmental	13647-35-3	April 1, 1990
Trimethadione	developmental	127-48-0	January 1, 1991
2,4,5-Trimethylaniline and	cancer		October 24, 1997
its strong acid salts Trimethyl phosphate Trimetrexate glucuronate 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene Triphenyltin hydroxide Triphenyltin hydroxide Tris(aziridinyl) p-benzoquinone (Triaziquone) Delisted December 8, 2006	cancer	512-56-1	May 1, 1996
	developmental	82952-64-5	August 26, 1997
	cancer	118-96-7	December 19, 2008
	cancer	76-87-9	July 1, 1992
	developmental	76-87-9	March 18, 2002
	cancer	68-76-8	October 1, 1989
Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine sulfide (Thiotepa)	cancer	52-24-4	January 1, 1988
Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate Tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl) phosphate (TDCPP)	cancer	115-96-8	April 1, 1992
	cancer	126-72-7	January 1, 1988
	cancer	13674-87-8	October 28, 2011
Trp-P-1 (Tryptophan-P-1) Trp-P-2 (Tryptophan-P-2) Trypan blue (commercial grade)	cancer	62450-06-0	April 1, 1988
	cancer	62450-07-1	April 1, 1988
	cancer	72-57-1	October 1, 1989
Unleaded gasoline (wholly	cancer		April 1, 1988
vaporized)	cancer	66-75-1	April 1, 1988
Uracil mustard	developmental, female,		January 1, 1992
Urethane (Ethyl carbamate)	male cancer developmental	51-79-6	January 1, 1988 October 1, 1994

Urofollitropin	developmental	developmental 97048-13-0 April 1, 1990	
Valproate (Valproic acid) Vanadium pentoxide (orthorhombic	developmental cancer	99-66-1 1314-62-1	July 1, 1987 February 11, 2005
crystalline form) Vinblastine sulfate Vinclozolin	developmental cancer developmental	143-67-9 50471-44-8	July 1, 1990 August 20, 1999 May 15, 1998
Vincristine sulfate Vinyl bromide Vinyl chloride 4-Vinylcyclohexene 4-Vinyl-cyclohexene 4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide (Vinyl cyclohexene dioxide)	developmental cancer cancer cancer female, male cancer	2068-78-2 593-60-2 75-01-4 100-40-3 100-40-3 106-87-6	July 1, 1990 October 1, 1988 February 27, 1987 May 1, 1996 August 7, 2009 July 1, 1990
Vinyl cyclonexene dioxide (4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide)	female, male	106-87-6	August 1, 2008
Vinyl fluoride Vinyl trichloride (1,1,2- Trichloroethane)	cancer cancer	75-02-5 79-00-5	May 1, 1997 October 1, 1990
Warfarin Wood dust	developmental cancer	81-81-2 	July 1, 1987 December 18, 2009
2,6-Xylidine (2,6-Dimethylaniline)	cancer	87-62-7	January 1, 1991
Zalcitabine Zidovudine (AZT) Zileuton	cancer cancer cancer cancer, developmental, female	7481-89-2 30516-87-1 111406-87-2	August 7, 2009 December 18, 2009 December 22, 2000
Zineb Delisted October 29, 1999	cancer	12122-67-7	January 1, 1990

Date: <u>January 23, 2015</u>

,			
		,	

Appendix D - Select Carcinogens

*This list is based on the OSHA Select Carcinogen definition at the bottom of this document as of October 2009.

OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor

Group ORC: OSHA Regulated Carcinogen

Group S: OSHA Select Carcinogen

IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer

Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans

Group 2A: Probably carcinogenic to humans

Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans

NTP - National Toxicology Program, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health

and Human Servicés

Group 1: Known to be Human Carcinogens (K)

Group 2: Reasonably Anticipated to be Human Carcinogens (R)

CHEMICAL NAME	CAS NUMBER	OSHA	IARC	NTP
AF-2[2-(2-Furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide]	3688-53-7	S	2B	
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	S	2B	2
Acetamide	60-35-5	S	2B	
Acetic acid, cobalt(2+) salt	71-48-7	S	2B	
2-Acetylaminofluorene	53-96-3	ORC		2
Acrylamide	79-06-1	S	2A	2
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	ORC	2B	2
Adriamycin	023214-92-8	S	2A	2
Adriamycin hydrochloride	025316-40-9	S		2
Aflatoxin B1	1162-65-8	S	1	
Aflatoxin M1	6795-23-9	S	2B	
Aflatoxins	1402-68-2	S	1	1
1-Amino-2-methylanthraquinone	82-28-0	S		2
2-Amino-5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-thiadiazole	712-68-5	S	2B	
Amino-alpha-C (2-Amino-9h-pyrido[2,3-b]indole)	026148-68-5	S	2B	
2-Aminoanthraquinone	117-79-3	S		2
para-Aminoazobenzene	60-09-3	S	2B	
ortho-Aminoazotoluene	97-56-3	S	2B	2
4-Aminodiphenyl	92-67-1	ORC	1	1
Amitrole	61-82-5	S	2B	2
Ammonium dichromate (VI)	07789-09-5	S	1	
Anaesthetics, volatile	 ,	S	2A	
Analgesic mixtures containing phenacetin	M 24	S	1	1
Androgenic (anabolic) steroids	~~	S	2A	
Aniline	62-53-3			
ortho-Anisidine	90-04-0	S	2B	2
o-Anisidine hydrochloride	134-29-2 ·	S	2B	2
Antimony trioxide production	1309-64-4	S	2B	
Aramite	140-57-8	S	2B	
Arsenenous acid, calcium salt (2:1)	015194-98-6	S		1

Arsenenous acid, potassium salt	013464-35-2	S		1
Arsenic acid, calcium salt	010103-62-5	S	1	1
Arsenic acid, calcium salt (2:3)	7778-44-1	S	1	1
Arsenic acid, disodium salt, heptahydrate	010048-95-0	S		1
Arsenic acid, lead(2+) salt(1:1)	7784-40-9	Š	•	1
Arsenic acid, monopotassium salt	7784-41-0	Š		i
Arsenic acid, sodium salt	7631-89-2	Š		1
Arsenic pentoxide	1303-28-2	S		1
Arsenic peritoxide Arsenic trioxide	1327-53-3	S	1	1
		R		1
Arsenic, elemental, and inorganic compounds, as As	7440-38-2		1 1	1
Arsenious acid, monosodium salt	7784-46-5	S	1	1
Arsenious acid, calcium salt	027152-57-4	S		1
Arsonic acid, calcium salt (1:1)	052740-16-6	S		1
Asbestos	1332-21-4	R	1	1
Asbestos, Actinolite	077536-66-4	R	1	
Asbestos, Amosite	012172-73-5	R	1	1
Asbestos, Anthophyllite	077536-67-5	R	1	1
Asbestos, Chrysotile	012001-29-5	R	1	1
Asbestos, Crocidolite	012001-28-4	R	1	1
Asbestos, Tremolite	077536-68-6	R	1	
Atrazine	1912-24-9	S	2B	
Auramine	492-80-8	S	2B	
Azacitidine	320-67-2	Š	2A	2
Azaserine	115-02-6	S	2B	_
Azathioprine	446-86-6	S	1	1
Azbilen asbestos	017068-78-9	S	•	1
	01/008-78-9	S	1	1
Barium chromate(VI)		S	2A	2
Benz[a]anthracene	56-55-3			2
Benzal chloride	98-87-3	\$	2A	
Benzene	71-43-2	ORC	1	1
Benzidine	92-87-5	ORC	1	1
Benzidine-based dyes		S	2A	_
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	S	2A	2
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	S	2B	2
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	S	2B	2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	S	2B	2
Benzofuran	271-89-6	S	2B	
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	S	2A	2
Benzoyl chloride	98-88-4	S	2A	
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	S	2A	
Benzyl violet 4B	1694-09-3	S	2B	
Beryllium aluminum alloy	012770-50-2	S	1	2
Beryllium aluminum silicate	1302-52-9	S	1	2
Beryllium and beryllium compounds	7440-41-7	S	1	2
Beryllium chloride	7787-47-5	S	1	2
Beryllium fluoride	7787-49-7	S	1	2
Beryllium phosphate	013598-15-7	S	1	2
·	013327-32-7	S	1	2
Beryllium hydroxide				
Beryllium oxide	1304-56-9	S	1	2
Beryllium oxide carbonate	066104-24-3	S	1	2
Beryllium sulfate	013510-49-1	S	1	2

•

Beryllium sulfate tetrahydrate Beryllium zinc silicate N,N-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-2-naphthylamine	7787-56-6 039413-47-3 494-03-1	S S S	1 1 1
(Chlornaphazine)		•	•
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	542-88-1	ORC	1
Bischloroethyl nitrosourea (BCNU)	154-93-8	S	2A
Bitumens, extracts of steam-refined and air-refined	8052-42-4	S	2B,3
Bleomycin, chlorohydrate	067763-87-5	S	ŹB
Bleomycin, sulfate	9041-93-4	S	2В
Bleomycins	011056-06-7	S	2B
Bracken fern		S	2B
Bromacil	314-40-9	S	
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	S	2B
Bromoform	75-25-2	S	
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	ORC	2A
1,4-Butanediol dimethanesulfonate	55-98-1	S	1
(Busulphan;Myleran)			
Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA)	025013-16-5	S	2B
beta-Butyrolactone	3068-88-0	S	2B
Cl Acid Řed 114	6459-94-5	S	2B
Cl Basic Red 9	569-61-9	S	2B
Cl Direct blue 15	2429-74-5	S	2B
Cadmium carbonate	513-78-0	S	
Cadmium chloride	010108-64-2	S	1
Cadmium fluoborate	014486-19-2	S	
Cadmium fume (as Cd)	1306-19-0	S	1
Cadmium nitrate	010325-94-7	S	
Cadmium oxide	1306-19-0	S	
Cadmium sulfate	010124-36-4	S	1
Cadmium sulfide	1306-23-6	S	1
Cadmium, elemental, and compounds, as Cd	7440-43-9	ORC	1
Caffeic acid	331-39-5	S	2B
Calcium chromate (VI)	013765-19-0	S	1
Captafol	0612-42-5	S	2A
Carbon black	1333-86-4	S	2B
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	S	2B
Carrageenan, degraded	972-00-1	S	2B
Catechol	. 120-80-9	S	2B
Ceramic fibers		S	
Ceramic fibres		S	2B
Chlorambucil	305-03-3	S	1
Chloramphenicol	56-75-7	S	2A
alpha-Chlordane	5103-71-9	S	2B
beta-Chlordane	5103-74-2	S	2B
Chlordane	57-74-9	S	2B
gamma-Chlordane	5566-34-7	· S	2B
Chlordecone (Kepone)	143-50-0	S	2B
Chlorendic acid	115-28-6	S	2B
Chlorinated paraffins (C12, 60% Chlorine)	108171-26-2	S	2B
Chlorinated paraffins (C23, 43% chlorine)	108171-27-3	S	
alpha-Chlorinated toluenes (Benzal chloride, Benzyl		S	2A

chloride, Benzotrichloride)and bonzoyl chloride (combined exposures)				
2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl phenoxy) propionic acid (Mecoprop)	93-65-2	S	2B	
1-Chloro-2-methyl propene	513-37-1	S	2B	2
3-Chloro-2-methylpropene	563-47-3	S		2 2 2 2
4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride	3165-93-3	S	2A	2
4-Chloro-ortho-phenylenediamine	95-83-0	S	2B	2
para-Chloro-ortho-toluidine	95-69-2	S	2A	
para-Chloro-ortho-toluidine and its strong acid salts		S	2A	2
para-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	S	2B	
1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1- nitrosourea (Methyl-CCNU; Semustine)	013909-09-6	S	1	1
, and the second se	013010-47-4	S	2A	2
1-(2-Chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (CCNU) Chloroform	67-66-3	S	2B	2 2
	107-30-2	ORC	26 1	1
Chloromethyl methyl ether				1
Chlorophenols	95-57-8	S	2B	
Polychlorophenols and their sodium salts (mixed exposures)		S	2B	
Chlorophenoxy herbicides		S	2B	
2-(o-Chlorophenyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1,1-	789-02-6	S	2B	
trichloroethane	E0 40 0	0	O.D.	
2-(o-Chlorophenyl)-2-(p-chlorophenyl)-1,1-	53-19-0	S	2B	
dichloroethane	400.00.0		ΔD	
Chloroprene	126-99-8	S	2B	
Chlorothalonil	1897-45-6	S	2B	0
Chlorozotocin	054749-90-5	S	2A	2
Chromate(1-), Hydroxyoctaoxodizincatedi-, Potassium	011103-86-9	S	1	
Chromic acid, Lead(2+) Salt (1:1)	7758-97-6	S	1	1
Chromic acid, disodium salt	01137-77-5	S	1	1
Chromite (mineral)	1308-31-2	S		1
Chromium (VI) chloride	014986-48-2	S	1	
Chromium (VI) compounds		Š	1	1
Chromium (VI) dioxychloride	014977-61-8	·S	i	-
Chromium and certain chromium compounds		S	-	-1
Chromium carbamate (6CI)	029689-14-3	S S		1
Chromium phosphate	7789-04-0	Š		1
Chromium triacetate	1066-30-4	S S		i
Chromium(VI) oxide (1:3)	1333-82-0	S	1	1
Ciclosporin	079217-60-0	S	1	,
Cisplatin	015663-27-1	, S	2A	2
Citrus red no.2	6358-53-8	S	2B	2
	0000-00-0	S	2D 1	
Coal gasification	06E006 90 6		Ι.	4
Coal tar distillate	065996-89-6	\$ \$ \$		1
Coal tar distillate	065996-92-1	S	A	1
Coal tar pitch volatiles, as benzene solubles	065996-93-2	8	1	4
Coal tars	87-45-2	S	1	1
	051839-24-8	S	2B	
Cobalt (II) carbonate hydroxide (2:3) monohydroxide		~		
Cobalt (II) carbonate hydroxide (2:3) monohydroxide Cobalt alloy, Co,Cr Cobalt and cobalt compounds	011114-92-4 7440-48-4	S S	2B 2B	1

Cobalt carbonate (1:1) Cobalt carbonate, Cobalt dihydroxide (2:3) Cobalt carbonyl (co4(CO)12) Cobalt dinitrate hexahydrate Cobalt hydroxide oxide Cobalt molydate (VI) Cobalt maphthanate Cobalt riacetate Cobalt (2+) oxide Cobalt(2+) oxide Cobalt(2+) oxide Cobalt(1) acetate tetrahydrate Cobalt(1) chloride Cobalt(1) chloride Cobalt(1) hydroxide Cobalt(1) hydroxide Cobalt(1) sulfate (1:1) Cobalt(1) sulfate (1:1) Cobalt(1) sulfate (1:1) Cobalt, di-mu-carbonylhexacarbonyldi-, (Co-Co) Cobalt-aluminium-chromium spinel Cobalt-chromium-molybdenum-alloy Cobalt-chromium-nickel-tungsten alloy Coke oven emissions Coke production Conjugated estrogens Creosote para-Cresidine Creosote, wood Crotonaldehyde Cupferron Cycasin Cyclophosphamide Cyclophosphamide hydrate Cyclosporin A DDD (dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane) DDE (dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene) DDT Dacarbazine Dantron (Chrysazin; 1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone, Danthron) Daunomycin	513-79-1 012602-23-2 017786-31-1 010026-22-9 1307-86-4 012016-80-7 013762-14-6 061789-51-3 1308-06-1 917-69-1 1307-96-6 1317-42-6 6147-53-1 7646-79-9 7791-13-1 021041-93-0 010141-05-6 010124-43-3 1308-04-9 012069-68-0 010210-68-1 012629-02-6 012638-07-2 012126-59-9 81-58-9 120-71-8 8021-39-4 4170-30-3 135-20-6 014901-08-7 50-18-0 6055-19-2 059865-13-3 72-54-8 72-55-9 50-29-3 0344-34-2 117-10-2	SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS	2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2	1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1
Decabromobiphenyl (under polybrominated	013654-09-6	S	ZD	2
biphenyls) Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	S	2B	2
N,N'-Diacetylbenzidine 2,4-Diaminoanisole (and its salts) 2,4-Diaminoanisole sulfate 4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether	613-35-4 615-05-4 039156-41-7 101-80-4	\$ \$ \$ \$	2B 2B 2B	2 2
	101-00-4	J	20	4

ŧ

2,4-Diaminotoluene Dibenz[a,h]acridine Dibenz[a,h]anthracene Dibenz[a,j]acridine Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene TH-Dibenzo[c,g]carbazole 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) 3,3'-Dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether para-Dichlorobenzene 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine and 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	95-80-7 226-36-8 53-70-3 224-42-0 192-65-4 189-64-0 189-55-9 191-30-0 194-59-2 96-12-8 028434-86-8 106-46-7 91-94-1	SSSSSSCCSCCSCCS	2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
hydrochloride 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride	612-83-9	S		2
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	Š	2B	2
Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride)	75-09-2	ORC	2B	2
2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	120-36-5	S	2B	
1,3-Dichloropropene (technical-grade)	542-75-6	S	2B	2
Dichlorvos	62-73-7	S	2B	
Diepoxybutane	1464-53-5	S		2
1-1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	030031-64-2	S	2B	
Diepoxybutane, (+-)-1,2:3,4-		S	2B	
Diesel engine exhaust		S	2A	
Diesel fuels	 64.67.5	S S	2B	2
Diethyl sulfate	64-67-5 1615-80-1	s S	2A 2B	2
1,2-Diethylhydrazine Diethylstilbesterol (DES)	56-53-1	S	26 1	1
Diglycidyl resorcinol ether	101-90-6	S	2B	2
Dihydrosafrole	94-58-6	S	2B	
Dihydroxymethylfuratrizine	794-93-4	Š	2B	
Diisopropyl sulfate	01062-97-3	s	2B	
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine (ortho-Dianisidine)	119-90-4	S	2B	2
3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine dihydrochloride	020325-40-0	S		2
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	\$ \$	2A	2
trans-2-[(Dimethylamino)methylimino]-5-[2-(5-nitro-2-	025962-77-0	Ś	2B	
furyl)vinyl]-1,3,4-oxadiazole				
para-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60-11-7	ORC	2B	2
2,6-Dimethylaniline (2,6-Xylidine)	87-62-7	S S	2B	
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine)	119-93-7	S	2B	2
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	79-44-7	S	2A	2 2 2
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	S	2B	2
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	S S	2A	
3,7-Dinitrofluorantene	105735-71-5	S	2B	
3,9-Dinitrofluoranthene	022506-53-2 042397-64-8	S S	2B 2B	. 0
1,6-Dinitropyrene 1,8-Dinitropyrene	042397-65-9	S S	2B	2 2
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	S S	2B	_
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	S	2B	
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	S	2B	2
ij i Dividito	120 01 1	•		-

Direct black 38	1937-37-7	S		2
Direct blue 6	2602-46-2	S		2
Disperse blue 1	2475-45-8	S	2B	2
Engine exhaust, gasoline	2-11010-0	S	2B	2.
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	S	2A	2
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	S	2B	2.
Erionite	066733-21-9	S	1	1
	50-28-2	S	,	. 2
Estrogens (not conjugated) Estradiol-17 beta	53-16-7	S		2
Estrogens (not conjugated) Estrone		S S		2
Estrogens (not conjugated) Ethinylestradiol	57-63-6			2
Estrogens (not conjugated) Mestranol	72-33-3	S	ΔD	2
Ethyl acrylate	140-88-5	S	2B	2
Ethyl bromide	74-96-4		0.0	
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	S	2B	2
n-Ethyl-N-nitrosourea	759-73-9	S	2A	2
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	S	2A	2 2
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	ORC	1	2
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	S	2B	2
Ethyleneimine (Aziridine)	151-56-4	ORC	2B	
FireMaster BP-6 (under polybrominated biphenyls)		S	2B	2
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	ORC	2A	2
2-(2-Formylhydrazino)-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole	3570-75-0	S	2B	
Fowler's solution	1332-10-1	S	1	
Fuel oil, residual	068476-33-5	S	2B	
Furan	110-00-9	S	2B	2
Gasoline	86-61-9	S	2B	
Gasoline, unleaded		S	2B	
Glass wool fibers		S	2B	2
Glu-P-1 (2-Amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-	067730-11-4	S	2B	
d]imidazole)				
Glu-P-2 (2-Aminodipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole)	067730-10-3	S	2B	
Glycidaldehyde	765-34-4	S	2B	
Glycidol	556-52-5	Ş		2
Griseofulvin	126-07-8	Š	2B HC	
No. 1	2784-94-3	Š	2B	, Bido
Heptachlor	76-44-8	S	2B	
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	S	2B	
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	Š	2B	2
Hexachlorocyclohexanes (all isomers)	608-73-1	Š	2B	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane	58-89-9	S	2.0	2
beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane	319-85-7	S		2
alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane	319-84-6	S		2
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	S	2B	2
	680-31-9	S	2B	2
Hexamethyl phosphoramide			2B 2A	۷
Hot mate	202.04.2	S		2
Hydrazine	302-01-2	S	2B	2
Hydrazine sulfate	010034-93-2	, S		2 2 2
Hydrazobenzene	122-66-7	S	0.4	2
IQ (2-Amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline)	076180-96-6	S	2A	0
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	S	2B	2
Iron-dextran complex	94-66-4	S	2B	2

Isoprene Kanechlor (under polychlorinated biphenyls) Lasiocarpine Lead acetate Lead acetate (II), trihydrate Lead and lead compounds, inorganic Lead chromate Lead chromate Lead phosphate Lindane Magenta (containing CI basic red 9) Mea-alpha-c (2-Amino-3-methyl-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole) Medroxyprogesterone acetate MeIQ (2-Amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5f]quinoline	78-79-5 037317-41-2 303-34-4 301-04-2 6080-56-4 7439-92-1 7758-97-6 018454-12-1 7446-27-7 58-89-9 632-99-5 068006-83-7 71-58-9 077094-11-2		2B 2B 1 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B	2 2 2 1 1 2
MelQx (2-Amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-	077500-04-0	S	2B	
flquinoxaline Melphalan Merphalan Meso-1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane 5-Methoxypsoralen Methyl mercury compounds Methyl methanesulfonate 2-Methyl-1-nitroanthraquinone (uncertain purity) n-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG) n-Methyl-N-nitrosourea n-Methyl-N-nitrosourethane 2-Methylaziridine (Propyleneimine) Methylazoxymethanol acetate Methylazoxymethanol and its acetate 5-Methylchrysene 4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline) 4,4'-Methylene bis(2-methylaniline) 4,4'-Methylenedianiline 4,4'-Methylenedianiline 4,4'-Methylenedianiline dihydrochloride Methylthiouracil Metronidazole Michler's ketone Mineral Oil, petroleum distillates with certain solvent and hydrotreatments. Consult MSDS for product	148-82-3 531-76-0 564-00-1 484-20-8 66-27-3 129-15-7 70-25-7 684-93-5 615-53-2 75-55-8 592-62-1 590-96-5 3697-24-3 101-14-4 838-88-0 101-61-1 101-77-9 013552-44-8 56-04-2 443-48-1 90-94-8 064742-03-6	\$	1 2B 2B 2A 2B 2A 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B 2B	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
status Mirex Mitomycin C Molybdate orange Monocrotaline 5-(Morpholinomethyl)-3-[(5-nitrofurfurylidene)amino]- 2-oxazolidinone	2385-85-5 50-07-7 012656-85-8 315-22-0 3795-88-8	S S S S S	2B 2B 1 2B 2B	2
Mustard gas	505-60-2	S	1	1
Nafenopin	3771-19-5	S	2B	
2-Naphthylamine	91-59-8	ORC	1	1

alaha Naahthulamina	134-32-7	ORC		
alpha-Naphthylamine Nickel alloy, Ni 47-59,Co 17-20,Cr 13-17,Mo 4.5-	011068-91-0	S	2B	
5.7,Al 3.7-4.7,Ti 3-4,Fe 0-1,C 0- 0.1 (AISI 687)	011000-31-0	3	20	
Nickel biscyclopentadiene	1271-28-9	S		2
Nickel carbonyl (as Ni)	013463-39-3	S		2 2
Nickel compounds	013403-38-3	S	1	2
•	 11113-74-9	S	'	2
Nickel hydroxide Nickel sulfide (3:2)	012035-72-2	S		2
` '	373-02-4	S S		2 2 2 2 2
Nickel(II) acetate (1:2)		S		-2
Nickel(II) carbonate (1:1)	3333-67-3 012054-48-7	S		2
Nickel(II) hydroxide				2
Nickel(II) oxide (1:1)	1313-99-1	S S		2 2
Nickel(III) hydroxide	012125-56-3			2
Nickel, compd with pi-Cyclopentadienyl (1:2)	7440.00.0	S	OD.	2
Nickel, metallic and alloys	7440-02-0	S	2B	2
Niridazole	61-57-4	S	2B	•
Nitrilotriacetic acid and its salts	139-13-9	S	2B	2
Nitrilotriacetic acid disodium salt monohydrate	023255-03-0	S	2B	
Nitrilotriacetic acid monosodium salt	018994-66-6	S	2B	
Nitrilotriacetic acid sodium salt	010042-84-9	S	2B	
Nitrilotriacetic acid trisodium salt monohydrate	018662-53-8	S	2B	
Nitrilotriacetic acid, disodium salt	015467-20-6	S	2B	
Nitrilotriacetic acid, trisodium salt	5064-31-3	S	2B	
N-[4-(5-Nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]acetamide	531-82-8	S	2B	
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	S	2B	
2-Nitroanisole	91-23-6	S	2B	2
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	S	2B	
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	ORC		
6-Nitrochrysene	0287-49-6	S	2B	2
Nitrofen, (technical-grade)	1836-75-5	S	2B	2
2-Nitrofluorene	607-57-8	S	2B	
1-[(5-Nitrofurfurylidene)amino]-2-imidazolidinone	555-84-0	S	2B	
Nitrogen mustard	51-75-2	S	2A	2
Nitrogen mustard N-oxide	126-85-2	S	2B	
Nitrogen mustard N-oxide hydrochloride	302-70-5	S	2B	
Nitrogen mustard hydrochloride	55-86-7	S	2A	2
2-Nitropropane	79-46-9	S	2B	2 2
1-Nitropyrene	5522-43-0	S	2B	2
4-Nitropyrene	057835-92-4	S	2B	2
n-Nitrosobutylbutanolamine	01163-81-7	S		2
n-Nitrosobutylcarboxypropylamine	038252-74-3	S		2
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	S	2B	2 2 2
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	621-64-7	S	2B	
N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	1116-54-7	S	2B	2
n-Nitrosodiethylamine	55-18-5	S	2A	2
n-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9	ORC	2A	2
4-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone	064091-91-4	S	2B	2
(NNK)				
3-(N-Nitrosomethylamino)propionitrile	060153-49-3	S	2B	
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	010595-95-6	S	2B	
N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	4549-40-0	S	2B	2

. . .

•				
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	S	2B	2
N'-Nitrosonornicotine	016543-55-8	S	2B	2
N'-Nitrosonornicotine, (+-)	084237-38-7	S	2B	
N-Nitrosopiperidine	100-75-4	S	2B	2
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	930-55-2	S	2B	2
N-Nitrososarcosine	013256-22-9	S	2B	2
Norethisterone	68-22-4	S		2
Ochratoxin A	303-47-9	S	2B	2
Octabromobiphenyl (under polybrominated	061288-13-9	S		2
biphenyls)				
Oestrogens, nonsteroidal		S	1	
Oestrogens, steroidal	77	S	1	
Oil orange SS	2646-17-5	S	2B	
Oxazepam	604-75-1	S	2B	
Oxymetholone	434-07-1	S		2
Palygorskite (attapulgite) (long fibres, > 5	012174-11-7	S	2B	
micrometers)				
Panfuran S (containing dihydroxymethylfuratrizine)	794-93-4	S	2B	
Pentachlorobiphenyl	025429-29-2	S		2
Petroleum Residues , Thermal Cracked	064741-80-6	S	2A	
Phenacetin	62-44-2	S	2A	2
Phenazopyridine hydrochloride	136-40-3	S	2B	2
Phenobarbital	50-06-6	S	2B	
Phenoxybenzamine hydrochloride	63-92-3	S	. 2B	2
Phenyl glycidyl ether	122-60-1	S	2B	
o-Phenylenediamine	95-54-5			
Phenylhydrazine	100-63-0			
Phenytoin	57-41-0	S	2B	2
PhIP (2-Amino-1-methyl-6-phenyl-imidazo[4,5-	105650-23-5	S	2B	
b]pyridine)				
Piperazine Estrone Sulfate (under conjugated	7280-37-7	S		1
estrogens)				
Polybrominated biphenyl (FF-1)	067774-32 <i>-</i> 7	S	2B	2
Polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	059536-65-1	S	2B	2
Polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1254)	011097-69-1	S	2A	2
Polychlorinated biphenyl (Aroclor 1260)	011096-82-5	S		2
Polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs]	1336-36-3	S	2A	2
Polychlorophenols and their sodium salts (mixed		S	2B	
exposures)		•		
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)		S		2
Ponceau 3R	0983-56-4	S	2B	
Ponceau MX	3761-53-3	S	2B	
Potassium bromate	127-75-8	S	2B	
Potassium chromate (VI)	7789-00-6	S	1	1.
Potassium dichromate (VI)	7778-50-9	S	1	1
Procarbazine hydrochloride	366-70-1	S	2A	2
Progesterone	57-83-0	S		2
Progestins		S	2B	
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	S	2B	2
beta-Propiolactone	57-57-8	ORC	2B	2
Propoxur (Baygon)	114-26-1	S		

i

•

Propylene oxide Propylthiouracil	75-56-9 51-52-5	S	2B 2B	2 2 1
Radon and its decay products	010043-92-2 50-55-5	S S	1 -	2
Reserpine Rock wool fibers	50-55-5	S	2B	2
Saccharin	 81-07-2	S	2B	2
Saccharin calcium	6485-34-3	S	20	2
	128-44-9	S	2B	2
Saccharin, sodium salt Safrole	94-59-7	S	2B	2
Selenium sulfide	7446-34-6	S	ZD	2
Senarmontite	012412-52-1	S	2B	2
Shale-oils	068308-34-9	S		
	014808-60-7	S	1 1	2
Silica, crystalline		S	2A	2
Silica, crystalline cristobalite	014464-46-1			2
Silica, crystalline tridymite	015468-32-3	S	2A	2
Silica, crystalline tripoli	1317-95-9	S	2A	
Silicic acid, Beryllium salt	015191-85-2	S S	1	
Slag wool fibers	040500 04 0		2B	4
Sodium dichromate (VI)	010588-01-9	S S	1	1
Sodium estrone sulfate (under conjugated	438-67-5	8		1
estrogens)	040000 47.0	•		4
Sodium equilin sulfate (under conjugated estrogens)	016680-47-0	S	ΔD	1
Sodium ortho-phenylphenate	132-27-4	S	2B	4
Soots	040040 40 0	S	1	1
Sterigmatocystin	010048-13-2	S	2B	^
Streptozotocin	018883-66-4	S	2B	2
Strontium chromate (VI)	627-78-9	S	1	1
Styrene	100-42-5	S	2B	
Styrene-7,8-oxide	96-09-3	S	2A	0
Sulfallate	95-06-7	S	2B	2
Sulfur trioxide	01197-44-6	S	1	
Talc (containing asbestos fibers)		S	1	
Talc containing asbestiform fibres	040540 00 4	S	1	
Tamoxifen	010540-29-1	S	1	
Tars (TOPP)	4740.04.0	S	4	1
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin (TCDD)	1746-01-6	•	1	2
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	S	2A	2
Tetrafluoroethylene	116-14-3	S	2B	
Tetranitromethane	509-14-8	S	2B	2
Thioacetamide	62-55-5	S	2B	2
4,4'-Thiodianiline	139-65-1	S	2B	
Thiotepa	52-24-4	S	2A	1
Thiourea	62-56-6	S	2B	2
Thorium dioxide	1314-20-1	S		1
2,6-Toluene diisocyanate	91-08-7	S	2B	
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	S	2B	_
Toluene diisocyanate (mixed isomers)	026471-62-5	S	2B	2
o-Toluenesulfonamide	88-19-7	S	2B	_
o-Toluidine hydrochloride	636-21-5	S		2
ortho-Toluidine	95-53-4	S	2B	2 2
Toxaphene (Polychlorinated camphenes)	81-35-2	S	2B	2

Toxins derived from Fusarium moniliforme		S	2B	
Treosulphan	299-75-2	S	1	
Trichlormethine (trimustine hydrochloride)	817-09-4	S	2B	
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	S	2A	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	S		2
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	S	2A	2
Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate	126-72-7	S	2A	2
Trp-P-1 (3-Amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-	062450-06-0	S	2B	
b]indole)				
Trp-P-2(3-Amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole)	062450-07-1	S	2B	
Trypan blue	72-57-1	S	2B	
Uracil mustard	66-75-1	S	2B	
Urethane	51-79-6	S	2B	2
VM & P Naphtha	8032-32-4	S		
Valentinite	1317-98-2	S	2B	
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	S	2B	
Vinyl bromide	593-60-2	S	2A	
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	ORC	1	1
4-Vinyl cyclohexene	100-40-3	S	2B	
Vinyl fluoride	75-02-5	S	2A	
4-Vinyl-1-cyclohexene diepoxide	106-87-6	S		2
4-Vinylcyclohexene diepoxide	106-87-6	S	2B	
Zinc chromate (VI)	013530-65-9	S	1	1
Zinc chromate (VI) hydroxide	015930-94-6	S	1	

Select Carcinogens Definition

A carcinogen is any substance or agent that is capable of causing cancer – the abnormal or uncontrolled growth of new cells in any part of the body in humans or animals. Carcinogens are chronic toxins with long latency periods that can cause damage after repeated or long duration exposures and often do not have immediate apparent harmful effects.

The OSHA Lab Standard defines a "Select Carcinogen" as any substance, which meets one of the following criteria:

- (i) It is regulated by OSHA as a carcinogen; or
- (ii) It is listed under the category, "known to be carcinogens," in the Annual Report on Carcinogens published by the National Toxicology Program (NTP) (latest edition); or
- (iii) It is listed under Group 1 ("carcinogenic to humans") by the International Agency for Research on Cancer Monographs (IARC) (latest editions); or
- (iv) It is listed in either Group 2A or 2B by IARC or under the category, "reasonably anticipated to be carcinogens" by NTP, and causes statistically significant tumor incidence in experimental animals in accordance with any of

the following criteria:

- (A) After inhalation exposure of 6-7 hours per day, 5 days per week, for a significant portion of a lifetime to dosages of less than 10 mg/m(3);
- (B) After repeated skin application of less than 300 (mg/kg of body weight) per week; or
- (C) After oral dosages of less than 50 mg/kg of body weight per day.

With regard to mixtures, OSHA requires that a mixture, "shall be assumed to present a carcinogenic hazard if it contains a component in concentrations of 0.1% or greater, which is considered to be carcinogenic."

Note that the potential for carcinogens to result in cancer can also be dependent on other "lifestyle" factors such as:

- · Cigarette smoking
- · Alcohol consumption
- · Consumption of high fat diet
- · Geographic location industrial areas and UV light exposure
- Therapeutic drugs
- Inherited conditions

More information on carcinogens, including numerous useful web links such as a listing of OSHA regulated carcinogens, can be found on the OSHA Safety and Health Topics for Carcinogens webpage.

The State of California has developed an extensive list of "Carcinogens Known to the State of California through Prop 65."

	* .		
		,	•
,			

APPENDIX E - Substances with High Acute Toxicity

The following list Provides examples of substances with a high degree of acute toxicity. It is not meant to be all inclusive. This list is only provided to give a general indication of materials which have this degree of potential hazard.

Certain chemicals have been identified as causing acute health effects or long-term chronic health effects. Substances of high acute toxicity cause immediate health effects at very low concentrations. (Prudent Practices in the Laboratory - Chapter 3 refers to the following definition of toxicity for ingested chemicals: Moderately toxic LD50 of 500-5,000 mg/kg; very toxic LD50 of 50-500 mg/kg, extremely toxic LD50 of 5-50mg/kg and supertoxic LD50 <5mg/kg). Examples of chemicals with high acute toxicity include hydrogen cyanide, phosgene or arsine. Research with supertoxic hazardous chemicals should receive prior approval from EH&S.

Substances that have high chronic toxicity cause damage after repeated exposure over a period of time. These may include carcinogens (or search the NIH report on carcinogens) reproductive toxins, mutagens, teratogens and sensitizers (see Reproductive Hazards, Teratogenic Agents and Pregnancy for other resources). Laboratory personnel (male and female), especially those of childbearing age, should be notified of any reproductive toxins being used in the laboratory. Any employee who is pregnant or planning to become pregnant should contact EH&S and a personal physician to assess potential exposures.

Procedures for Handling Highly Toxic & Carcinogenic Chemicals

Because chemicals with high acute toxicity and those with high chronic toxicity are hazardous at very low concentrations, the following practices must be observed:

- Notify all employees of the particular hazards associated with this work.
- Minimize contact with these chemicals by any route of exposure (inhalation, skin contact, mucous membrane contact or injection).
- Work only in a properly operating chemical fume hood or glove box.
- Decontaminate work surfaces after completing procedures.
- Remove all protective clothing before leaving the area and decontaminate it or if disposable, place it in a plastic bag, label and secure it. Call EH&S for disposal.
- Wash hands and any exposed skin before exiting the work area.
- Establish an emergency plan for procedures involving highly toxic chemicals.

 Do not conduct normal laboratory work in the designated area until decontaminated.

CHEMICAL NAME ACROLEIN ACROLEIN ACROLEIN ACRYLONITRILE O00107-13-1 ADIPONITRILE 00011-69-3 AMMONIA (GAS) 007664-41-7 ANILINE AND COMPOUNDS ARSENIC ACID 00778-39-4 ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE 00778-39-4 ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE 00784-36-3 ARSINE 00784-12-1 BORON TRIBROMIDE 00778-14-2-1 BORON TRIFLUORIDE 00778-95-6 BROMINE BROMONE DENTAFLUORIDE 00778-95-6 BROMINE DONORACETONE BROMONE TRIFLUORIDE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANIDES CYANOGEN DECABORANE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIBORANE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROHENN DIECHLOROHENN DIECHLOROHENN DIECHLOROHENN DIECHLOROHENN DIECHLOROHENN DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROHENN BOROTT-78-1 ENDÖSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDORIN BOROTT-78-1 ENDORIN GORTT-78-1 END) ·	
ACRYLONITRILE ADIPONITRILE ADIPONITRIBA ARSENIC ACID ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE BORON TRIBROMIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORONINE BROMINE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BORONINE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BROMOACETONE BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000753-0-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000759-0-1 CHLOROPICRIN 000676-0-6-2 CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANDES 000976-0-1 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000077-3-1 ENDRIN 000072-0-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000072-0-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000073-30-1 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 00077-80-1 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-0-4 METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 01208-13-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 010544-12-6 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIOGEN TETROXIDE	CHEMICAL NAME	CAS#
ACRYLONITRILE ADIPONITRILE ADIPONITRIBA ARSENIC ACID ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE BORON TRIBROMIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORONINE BROMINE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BORONINE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BROMOACETONE BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000753-0-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000759-0-1 CHLOROPICRIN 000676-0-6-2 CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANDES 000976-0-1 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 017702-41-9 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000077-3-1 ENDRIN 000072-0-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000072-0-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000073-30-1 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 00077-80-1 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-0-4 METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL HYDRAZINE METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 01208-13-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 010544-12-6 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRIOGEN TETROXIDE	ACROLEIN	000107-02-8
ADIPONTIRILE AMMONIA (GAS) AMMONIA (GAS) ANILINE AND COMPOUNDS ARSENIC ACID ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE O7784-36-3 ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE O7784-36-3 ARSINE O7784-42-1 BORON TRIFLUORIDE O7784-36-3 BROMINE O7784-36-3 BROMINE O7784-36-3 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE O7786-96-6 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE O07790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANOGEN DECABORANE DIBORANE DICHLOROHYDRIN O0015-29-7 ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN BOOTT-28-1 ENDOSULFAN O00170-21-3 FLUORINE GERMANE HYDROGEN FLUORIDE O07782-41-4 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE O07782-41-4 HYDROGEN SLEINIDE HYDROGEN SLEINIDE HYDROGEN SLEINIDE HYDROGEN SLEINIDE HYDROGEN SLEINIDE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BOOMOSARSINE NICCEL CARBONYL NITRIC OXIDE NITRIGOEN TETROXIDE		
AMMONIA (GAS) ANILINE AND COMPOUNDS ARSENIC ACID O0778-39-4 ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE O1927-53-3 ARSINE O7784-42-1 BORON TRIBROMIDE O0738-43-4 BORON TRIBROMIDE O07789-30-2 BROMINE BROMINE O0778-95-6 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE O07789-30-2 BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE OHLOROPICRIN CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANOEN DECABORANE DIBORANE DIBORANE DIBORANE DIBORANE DIMETHYL SULFATE ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ENDORNE ETHYLENE CHLOROHDEN HYDROGEN SLENIDE HYDROGEN SLUFIDE O07782-62-2 HYDROGEN SULFIDE O07783-07-3 HYDROGEN SLUFIDE METHYL BROMIDE MITROGEN BROWINE NITRIG OXIDE NITRIG OXIDE NITRIG OXIDE NITRIG OXIDE NITRIG OXIDE		
ANILINE AND COMPOUNDS ARSENIC ACID O07778-39-4 ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE O1927-53-3 ARSENIC TRIOXIDE O1927-53-3 ARSINE O1924-32-4 BORON TRIBROMIDE O10294-33-4 BORON TRIFLUORIDE O07637-07-2 BROMINE BROMINE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE O0778-90-2 BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE O10075-27-4 CHLOROPICRIN CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANOGEN DECABORANE DIGHLOROACETYLENE DIBORANE DICHLOROACETYLENE DIBORANE ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ENDORNE ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN GERMANE HYDROGEN SLENIDE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BYDRAZINE METHYL BOOMIDE METHYL BOOMIDE METHYL BYDRAZINE METH		
ARSENIC ACID ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE O07784-36-3 ARSINE O07784-42-1 BORON TRIBROMIDE O07637-07-2 BROMINE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BROMINE BROMINE BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANOGEN DICHAGOACETYLENE DICHAGOACETYLENE DICHAGOACETYLENE DICHAGNANE DICHAGNANE BOO077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN BOO077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN BOO077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN BOO077-78-1 ENDORIN BOO077-78-1 ENDORIN BOO077-78-1 ENDRIN BOO077-78-1 ENDRIN BOO077-78-1 ENDRIN GOO077-78-1 ENDRIN GOO077-78-1 ENDRIN BOO077-78-1 BOO077-78-1 ENDRIN BOO077-78-1 BOO0077-78-1 BOO077-78-1 BOO07-7-8-1 BOO07-7-9 BOO07-7-8-1 BOO07-8-1 BOO07-8-1 BOO07-8-1 BOO07-8-1 BOO07-8-1 BOO07-8-1 BOO07-8-1		000062-53-3
ARSENIC PENTAFLUORIDE ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSINE O7784-42-1 BORON TRIBROMIDE O07637-07-2 BROMINE BROMINE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANIDES CYANOGEN DECABORANE DICHLOROACETYLENE DICHLOROACETYLENE DICHLOROACETYLENE ENDOSULFAN ENDOSULFAN ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN GOO077-22-4 HYDROGEN SLENIDE HYDROGEN SLENIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE MO07782-52-2 HYDROGEN SLENIDE METHYL BROMIDE MO0064-3-9-3 MITROGEN DIOXIDE NITROGEN DIOXIDE		007778-39-4
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE ARSINE O7784-42-1 BORON TRIBROMIDE O07637-07-2 BROMINE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BROMINE O07726-95-6 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE O07789-30-2 BROMOACETONE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE O007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANIDES CYANOGEN DECABORANE DIBORANE DIBORANE DICHLOROACETYLENE DIBORANE DIBORIN ENDRIN ENDRIN ENDRIN ENDRIN GO0077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN GERMANE HYDROGEN FLUORIDE MYDROGEN SELENIDE HYDROGEN SULFIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL METHYL BROMIDE METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL METHYL BROMIDE METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL MITROGEN TETROXIDE NITROGEN TETROXIDE NITROGEN TETROXIDE		007784-36-3
ARSINE BORON TRIBROMIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BORON TRIFLUORIDE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE BROMODICHLOROMETHANE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE CYANAMIDE CYANAMIDE CYANIDES CYANOGEN DECABORANE DIGHARANE DIGHARANE DICHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIECHLOROACETYLENE DIMETHYL SULFATE ENDOSULFAN ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN FLUORINE GERMANE HYDROGEN FLUORIDE HYDROGEN SELENIDE HYDROGEN SELENIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL BROMIDE METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL METHYL ISOCYANATE METHYL OMOSOSASASSAS NICCEL CARBONYL NITRIC OXIDE NITRIC OXIDE NITRIC OXIDE NITRIC OXIDE NITROGEN TETROXIDE NITROGEN TETROXIDE NITROGEN TETROXIDE NITROGEN TETROXIDE		001327-53-3
BORON TRIBROMIDE 010294-33-4 BORON TRIFLUORIDE 007637-07-2 BROMINE 007726-93-6 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE 007593-02-2 BROMOACETONE 000598-31-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 00075-27-4 CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000011-52-9-7 ENDRIN 000077-78-1 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 00764-39-3 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 00764-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 00764-39-3 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 00764-39-3 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL BROMIDE 000069-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00069-34-4		07784-42-1
BORON TRIFLUORIDE 007637-07-2 BROMINE 007726-95-6 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE 007789-30-2 BROMOACETONE 000598-31-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 00075-27-4 CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-3 DECABORANE 01702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 00077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 00007-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-41-4 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007783-05-5 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 00074-90-8 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 00764-39-3 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 00006-34-4 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00006-34-4 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4		010294-33-4
BROMINE 007726-95-6 BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE 007789-30-2 BROMOACETONE 000598-31-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000075-27-4 CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 0007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 00017-00-8 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-41-4 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 007782-62-4 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007783-05-4 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 00074-90-8 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 00006-34-4 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00006-34-4 METHYL HYDRAZINE 0000624-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 0000624-8		007637-07-2
BROMINE PENTAFLUORIDE 007789-30-2 BROMOACETONE 000598-31-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000075-27-4 CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000420-04-2 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 00015-29-7 ENDRIN 000077-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 00107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 0007782-65-2 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 0000624-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 0000624-83-9 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL DICHLOROARSINE 000624-83-9 MITRIC ACI		007726-95-6
BROMOACETONE 000598-31-2 BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000075-27-4 CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 00074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000774-83-9 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 0000624-83-9 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL DICHLOROARSINE 000624-83-9 MITRIC ACID (FUMING) 000624-83-9 NICKEL CARBONYL <		007789-30-2
BROMODICHLOROMETHANE 000775-27-4 CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 00057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 00764-39-3 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00069-38-9-5 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00069-39-39-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICCOTINE 000069-		000598-31-2
CHLORINE TRIFLUORIDE 007790-91-2 CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 00074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 00074-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000624-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000624-83-9 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000624-83-9 METHYL LISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL LISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 MICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013		000075-27-4
CHLOROPICRIN 000076-06-2 CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000175-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 00074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000624-83-9 METHYL LISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL LISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL LISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYL LISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 MICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL		007790-91-2
CYANAMIDE 000420-04-2 CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-45-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-06-4 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 00074-83-9 METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00060-34-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000593-89-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE <td< td=""><td></td><td>000076-06-2</td></td<>		000076-06-2
CYANIDES 000057-12-5 CYANOGEN 000460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000783-09-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL LYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICTIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITRO		000420-04-2
CYANOGEN 00460-19-5 DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-05-4 METHYL BROMIDE 00074-83-9 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 00060-34-4 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000057-12-5
DECABORANE 017702-41-9 DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 060077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 060115-29-7 ENDRIN 060072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICCOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000460-19-5
DIBORANE 019287-45-7 DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 060077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		017702-41-9
DICHLOROACETYLENE 007572-29-4 DIMETHYL SULFATE 060077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		019287-45-7
DIMETHYL SULFATE 000077-78-1 ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6	······································	007572-29-4
ENDOSULFAN 000115-29-7 ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 0007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000077-78-1
ENDRIN 000072-20-8 ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN 000107-07-3 FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000115-29-7
FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 0006593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000072-20-8
FLUORINE 007782-41-4 GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000107-07-3
GERMANE 007782-65-2 HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		007782-41-4
HYDROGEN CYANIDE 000074-90-8 HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 00054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		007782-65-2
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE 007664-39-3 HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000074-90-8
HYDROGEN SELENIDE 007783-07-5 HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 00060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		007664-39-3
HYDROGEN SULFIDE 007783-06-4 METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010544-72-6 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		007783-07-5
METHYL BROMIDE 000074-83-9 METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		007783-06-4
METHYL CYCLOPENTADIENYL MANGANESE TRICARBONYL 012108-13-3 METHYL HYDRAZINE 000060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000074-83-9
METHYL HYDRAZINE 000060-34-4 METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		012108-13-3
METHYL ISOCYANATE 000624-83-9 METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010544-72-6		000060-34-4
METHYLDICHLOROARSINE 000593-89-5 NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000624-83-9
NICKEL CARBONYL 013463-39-3 NICOTINE 000054-11-5 NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		000593-89-5
NITRIC ACID (FUMING) 007697-37-2 NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		013463-39-3
NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6	NICOTINE	000054-11-5
NITRIC OXIDE 010102-43-9 NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		007697-37-2
NITROGEN DIOXIDE 010102-44-0 NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6	,	010102-43-9
NITROGEN TETROXIDE 010544-72-6		010102-44-0
		010544-72-6
FANATHUN (WWW 1-30-2	PARATHION	000056-38-2
PENTABORANE 019624-22-7		019624-22-7
PENTACHLOROPHENOL 000087-86-5		000087-86-5
PHOSGENE 000075-44-5	***************************************	000075-44-5
PHOSPHINE 007803-51-2		007803-51-2
PHOSPHORUS (YELLOW) 007723-14-0		007723-14-0
PROPARGYL BROMIDE 000106-96-7		000106-96-7

PROPIONIC NITRILE	000107-12-0
	000075-56-9
PROPYLENE OXIDE	
SELENIUM HEXAFLUORIDE	007783-79-1
SODIUM FLUOROACETATE	000062-74-8
STIBINE	007803-52-3
STRYCHNINE	000057-24-9
TETRAETHYL LEAD	000078-00-2
TETRAETHYL PYROPHOSPHATE	000107-49-3
TETRAMETHYL SUCCINONITRILE	003333-52-6
THIOPHENOL	000108-98-5
TOLUIDINE, ORTHO-	000095-53-4
TOLUIDINE, ORTHO-	000108-49-0
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	001314-62-1
VENOM, SNAKE- CROTALUS ADAMANTEUS	000000-00-0
VENOM, SNAKE- CROTALUS ATROX	000000-00-0
XYLIDINE	001330-73-8

		·			•	
	-					
				ì		
						,
			·			

APPENDIX F

SELECTION, USE AND CARE OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

OSHA Standard 29CFR1910.132

General requirements:

A variety of specialized clothing and equipment is commercially available for use in the laboratory. The proper use of these items will minimize or eliminate exposure to the hazards associated with many laboratory operations.

Every laboratory worker should be familiar with the location and proper use of the available protective apparel and safety equipment that has been designated for use by the respective department.

Protective equipment, including personal protective equipment for eyes, face, head, and extremities, protective clothing, respiratory devices, and protective shields and barriers, shall be provided, used, and maintained in a sanitary and reliable condition wherever it is necessary by reason of hazards of processes or environment, chemical hazards, radiological hazards, or mechanical irritants encountered in a manner capable of causing injury or impairment in the function of any part of the body through absorption, inhalation or physical contact.

Employee/student-owned equipment:

Where employees or students provide their own protective equipment, the employer shall be responsible to assure its adequacy, including proper maintenance, and sanitation of such equipment.

Design:

All personal protective equipment shall be of safe design and construction for the work to be performed as per ANSI Standards.

Hazard assessment and equipment selection:

The departmental designee shall assess each laboratory to determine what hazards are present, or are likely to be present, which necessitate the use of personal protective equipment (PPE). If

such hazards are present, or likely to be present, the departmental designee, with assistance from the Environmental Health and Safety shall:

- 1. Select, and have each affected person use, the types of PPE that will protect the affected person from the hazards identified in the hazard assessment;
- 2. Communicate selection decisions to each affected person; and,
- 3. Select PPE that properly fits each affected employee.

Environmental health and safety shall verify that the required laboratory hazard assessment has been performed through a written certification that identifies the laboratory evaluated; the person certifying that the evaluation has been performed; the date(s) of the hazard assessment; and, which identifies the document as a certification of hazard assessment.

Defective and damaged equipment:

Defective or damaged personal protective equipment shall not be used.

Training:

The departmental designee shall insure that training is provided to each person who is required by this section to use PPE. Each such person shall be trained to know at least the following:

- 1. When PPE is necessary;
- 2. What PPE is necessary;
- How to properly don, doff, adjust, and wear PPE;
- 4. The limitations of the PPE; and, (v) the proper care, maintenance, useful life and disposal of the PPE.

Each affected person shall demonstrate an understanding of the training specified above, and the ability to use PPE properly, before being allowed to perform work requiring the use

When the department has reason to believe that any affected person who has already been trained does not have the understanding and skill required the department shall retrain each such employee. Circumstances where retraining is required include, but are not limited to, situations where:

- 1. Changes in the workplace render previous training obsolete; or
- 2. Changes in the types of PPE to be used render previous training obsolete; or
- 3. Inadequacies in an affected person's knowledge or use of assigned PPE indicate that the person has not retained the requisite understanding or skill.

The department shall verify that each affected employee has received and understood the required training through a written documentation that contains the name of each employee trained, the date(s) of training, and that identifies the subject of the training.

A. SELECTION

- 1. The purpose of chemical protective clothing and equipment is to shield or isolate individuals from the chemical, physical, and biological hazards that may be encountered during hazardous materials operations. During chemical operations, it is not always apparent when exposure occurs. Many chemicals pose invisible hazards and offer no warning properties.
- 2. These guidelines describe the various types of clothing that are appropriate for use in various chemical operations, and provides recommendations in their selection and use.
- 3. It is important to realize that no single of protecting you against all hazards. Thus protective clothing should be used in conjunction with other protective methods. For example, engineering or administrative controls to limit chemical contact with personnel should always be considered as an alternative measure for preventing chemical exposure.
- 4. The use of protective clothing can itself create significant wearer hazards, such as heat stress, physical and psychological stress, in addition to impaired vision, mobility, and communication. In general, the greater the level of chemical protective clothing, the greater the associated risks. For any given situation, equipment and clothing should be selected that provide an adequate level of protection. Over-protection as well as under-protection can be hazardous and should be avoided.

B. PROTECTIVE CLOTHING APPLICATIONS

- 1. Protective clothing must be worn whenever the wearer faces potential hazards arising from chemical exposure. Some examples include:
 - Emergency response
 - Chemical experiments and research operations
- 2. Within each application, there are several operations which require chemical protective clothing. For example, in emergency response, the following activities dictate chemical protective clothing use:
 - Site Survey
 - Rescue
 - Spill Mitigation
 - Emergency Monitoring

C. THE CLOTHING ENSEMBLE

- 1. The approach in selecting personal protective clothing must encompass an "ensemble" of clothing and equipment items that are easily integrated to provide both an appropriate level of protection and still allow one to carry out activities involving chemicals. In many cases, simple protective clothing by itself may be sufficient to prevent chemical exposure such as in the wearing of gloves in combination with a splash apron and face shield (or safety goggles).
- 2. The following is a checklist of components that may form the chemical protective ensemble:
 - Protective clothing (lab coats, coveralls, hoods, gloves, boots);
 - Respiratory equipment (air purifying respirators, dust masks);
 - Head protection;
 - Eye protection;
 - Ear protection;
 - Inner garments; and
 - Outer protection (overgloves, overboots, flashcover.)
- 3. Factors which affect the selection of ensemble components include:
 - a. How each item accommodates the integration of other ensemble components.
 - b. The ease of interfacing ensemble components without sacrificing required performance (e.g., a poorly fitting overglove that greatly reduces wearer dexterity).
 - c. Limiting the number of equipment items to reduce donning time and complexity.

4. Level of Protection:

 Generally, all lab experiments with the potential for release of hazardous materials should be performed under the ventilation hood, and the basic safety equipment, i.e. safety glasses or goggles and a lab coat would be sufficient. However, certain situations may require modifications in order to provide the most appropriate level of protection. For example, if an emergency response activity involves a highly contaminated area or if the potential for contamination is high, it may be advisable to wear a disposable covering such as Tyvek coveralls or PVC splash suits, gloves and respiratory protection in addition to the basic equipment.

- b. The type of equipment used and the overall level of protection should be reevaluated periodically as the amount of information about the chemical situation or process increases, and when workers are required to perform different tasks. Personnel should upgrade or downgrade their level of protection only with the concurrence with the departmental designee and environmental health and safety.
- c. The recommendations that follow serve only as guidelines. It is important for you to realize that selecting items by how they are designed or configured alone, is not sufficient to ensure adequate protection. In other words, just having the right components to form an ensemble is not enough. The EPA levels of protection do not define what performance the selected clothing or equipment must offer. Many of these considerations include the type of chemical, the chemical state and the concentration.

Body Protection:

- a. Lab Coat: General use for most experiments. Protects against contamination from solids and provides a limited degree of splash protection.
- b. Apron: More protective in situations involving liquid chemicals with potential for splashing or spilling. Provides protection to chest and legs. Sleeves should be added if arm protection is required.
- c. Tyvek Suit (uncoated): Provides full body protection against dusts and other materials but not gases and vapors. Does not protect head or neck.
- d. Tyvek Suit (coated): Provides limited protection against liquids and some vapors.
- * Refer to Manufacturers recommendations of for chemical resistive properties of all Personal Protective Equipment.

Head:

a. Hood: Protects against chemical splashes and particulates.

b. Protective Hair Covering: Protects against chemical contamination of hair. Also prevents the entanglement of hair in machinery or equipment.

Eyes and Face:

- a. Safety Glasses: Protect eyes against large particulates and projectiles (Mandatory in All Labs).
- b. Goggles: Depending on their construction (vented, Non-vented) goggles can provide protection against vaporized chemicals, splashes, large particles, and projectiles (if constructed with impact resistant lenses).
- c. Face Shield: Protects against chemical splashes. Does not adequately protect against projectiles.

Hands and Arms:

a. Gloves and sleeves: Protect hands and arms from chemical contact. (Must refer to manufacturer's recommendations regarding chemical resistance prior to use.)

Foot:

- a. Shoes/boots: Constructed of chemical resistive materials to protect feet from contact with chemicals.
- b. Shoe Covers: Normally disposable. Provide wide range of protection to feet dependant on material and construction.

Respiratory:

- a. Dust Mask: Offers protection against some nuisance dusts and particulates.
- b. 1/2 Face Respirator: Used by qualified persons only. Offers air purifying of stipulated dusts, mists, fumes and other chemicals at lower concentrations. Not effective in low oxygen atmospheres or areas with high chemical concentrations. Cartridge should be specified based on the chemicals present.

^{*} For the purposes of this Plan, no other respiratory protection will be specified or allowed for use, unless authorized by Environmental Health and Safety.

^{**} Never use emergency oxygen supply bottles as a source of respiratory protection.

D. USE OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Personal protective equipment can only provide protection if it is worn on a consistent basis. Several factors may lead to inconsistent use of personal protective equipment. It is important that these factors be considered and addressed at the same time that the protective equipment is selected.

Possible causative factors for inconsistent use of PPE:

- 1. Improper fit or size
- 2. Unavailability of Item
- 3. Damaged or worn Equipment
- 4. Dirty or unsanitary equipment
- 5. Unsatisfactory, or lack of, training
- 6. PPE not suited for hazard
- 7. Personal image PPE is unattractive
- 8. Lack of enforcement by department personnel

All factors above must be considered. Deficiencies in any of these areas should be addressed to maintain the effectiveness of the Personal Protective Equipment program. This in turn will minimize or eliminate exposure to hazardous materials, as well as the liability normally associated with those exposures.

All departmental personnel are encouraged to report continued deficiencies to the Chemical/Biological Hygiene Committee for assistance in their correction.

Personal protective equipment which is found to be inadequate to protect against the hazard, shall be replaced with equipment which provides an increased level of protection.

E. CARE OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

All equipment must be inspected for wear and deterioration of their components before and after each use. Special attention should be given to rubber or plastic parts that can deteriorate.

Any defective equipment shall be discarded and replaced prior to the next use. Soiled or otherwise contaminated clothing and/or equipment must be cleaned or otherwise decontaminated prior to re-use. This cleaning and decontamination shall proceed immediately following its use. Under no circumstances should contaminated clothing or other equipment be left in the laboratory. Each department should designate an area for the storage of contaminated clothing and an area for the storage of other contaminated equipment. Soiled clothing that cannot be laundered due to heavy contamination should be discarded. Care should be taken during disposal to insure that the clothing is assigned the correct waste designation.

Equipment that can be easily decontaminated can be washed in a detergent solution and then sanitized by immersion in a sanitizing solution. Cleaner - sanitizer that effectively clean the respirator and contain a bactericidal agent are commercially available Contact Environmental Health and Safety or assistance in finding a vendor if required.

The bactericidal agent frequently used is a quaternary ammonium compound. A mixture of bleach and water (1:10) can be used for solid surfaces.

The use of strong cleaning agent or solvents to clean equipment should be avoided. Many of these products may affect the protective qualities of the equipment.

Once clothing and equipment is decontaminated, it should be thoroughly dried and stored in a cool dry place. "Clean" equipment should be kept in a distinctly different area than "dirty" equipment to prevent cross contamination.



Comparison of NFPA 704 and HazCom 2012 Labels

	0 NFPA 704	ФФФ ——————————————————————————————————		
Purpose	Provides basic information for emergency personnel responding to a fire or spill and those planning for emergency response.	Informs workers about the hazards of chemicals in workplace under normal conditions of use and foreseeable emergencies		
Number System: NFPA Rating and OSHA's Classification System	0-4 0-least hazardous 4-most hazardous	1-4 1-most severe hazard 4-least severe hazard • The Hazard category numbers are NOT required to be on labels but are required on SDSs in Section 2. • Numbers are used to CLASSIFY hazards to determine what label information is required.		
Information Provided on Label	Health-Blue Flammability-Red Instability-Yellow Special Hazards*-White *OX Oxidizers W Water Reactives SA Simple Asphyxiants	Product Identifier Signal Word Hazard Statement(s) Pictogram(s) Precautionary statement(s); and Mame address and phone number of responsible party.		
Health Hazards on Label	Acute (short term) health hazards ONLY. Acute hazards are more typical for emergency response applications. Chronic health effects are not covered by NFPA 704.	Acute (short term) and chronic (long term) health hazards. Both acute and chronic health effects are relevant for employees working with chemicals day after day. Health hazards include acute hazards such as eye imitants, simple asphyxiants and skin corrosives as well as chronic hazards such as carcinogens.		
Flammability/ Physical Hazards on Label	NFPA divides flammability and instability hazards into two separate numbers on the label. Flammability in red section Instability in yellow section	A broad range of physical hazard classes are listed on the label including explosives, flammables, oxidizers, reactives, pyrophorics, combustible dusts and corrosives.		
Where to get information to place on label	Rating system found in NFPA Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials OR NFPA 704 Standard System for Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response 2012 Edition. Tables 5.2, 6.2, 7.2 and Chapter 8 of NFPA 704	OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012). 1) Classify using Appendix A (Health Hazards) and Appendix B (Physical Hazards) 2) Label using Appendix C		
Other	The hazard category numbers found in section 2 of the HC2012 compliant SDSs are NOT to be used to fill in the NFPA 704 diamond.	Supplemental information may also appear on the label such as any hazards not otherwise classified, and directions for use.		
website	www.nfpa.org/704	www.osha.gov OR www.osha.gov/dsg/hazcom/index.html		

For more information:



National Fire Protection Association www.nfpa.org (800) 344-3555



Occupational Safety and Health Administration



The substance: "NOMIXUP 7042012"

To create an OSHA label per HazCom 2012:

Step 1: Perform the classification in accordance with Appendix A: Health Hazards & Appendix B Physical Hazards of 29 CFR 1910.1200 — this is where you find the criteria for each hazard class and hazard category.

Class: Flammable Gas, Category 1

Class: Carcinogen, Category 1B

Class: Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure), Category 3

Class: Substances and Mixtures Which, in Contact with Water, Emit Flammable Gases, Category 3

Step 2: Gather labeling information (Pictograms, Signal Word, Hazard Statements) from Appendix C of 29

Harrifor: MOMERUM 1943011

DIMERUM

DIMERUM

Extracely Parabolic Ges

May Case Creat

Wes Creat Engilering Initials

The entimals in a revenue

Extracely Parabolic Ges

May Case Creat

Wes Creat Engilering Initials

The entimals in a revenue

Extracely Parabolic Ges

Extracely Ges Pre
Extracely Extracely Ges Pre
Extracely Extracely Ges Pre
Extracel

CFR 1910.1200 based on the chemical's hazard class and category.

Step 3: Create the Label

To Create NFPA 704 label:

Step 1: Collect information on hazards from applicable sections of SDS. Some SDSs may provide the NFPA diamond symbol with hazard rating numbers filled in already. Note: Do NOT use the hazard category numbers given in section 2 of HazCom 2012 compliant SDS on 704 label!

If the diamond is not provided on the SDS you can obtain the information under the following sections of the SDS. Note that additional information may be provided in other sections of the SDS.

- Health hazard information under Section 11
- Flammability information under Section 9
- Instability information under Section 10
- Special information under Section 9, 10, 11



Step 2: Obtain current edition copy of NFPA 704 or view on line at www.nfpa.org/704. Compare the criteria on the SDS sections as shown above with the criteria shown in Tables 5.2 (Health), 6.2 (Flammability), 7.2 (Instability) and 8.2 (Special Hazards).

Step 3: Place numbers for the degree of hazard associated with the criteria obtained in Step 2 in the correct quadrant of NFPA 704 placard.

For more information:



National Fire Protection Association www.nfpa.org (800) 344-3555





Occupational Safety and Health Administration

U.S. Department of Labor www.osha.gov (800) 321-OSHA (6742)

Appendix H - OSHA Subpart Z Toxic and Hazardous Substances

OSHA Regulations (Standards - 29CFR1910.1000)

Part Number: 1910

Part Title: Occupational Safety and Health Standards

Subpart: Z

• Subpart Title: Toxic and Hazardous Substances

Standard Number: 1910.1000 TABLE Z-1
Title: TABLE Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants.

ADEC 7-1 FIRMES IOL AIL COMFORMINGLIES!

TABLE Z-1 LIMITS FOR AIR CONTAMINANTS

NOTE: Because of the length of the table, please refer to this link for TABLE Z-1: https://www.osha.gov/pls/oshaweb/owadisp.show_document?p_table=standards&p_id=9992 and explanatory Footnotes applicable to all substances are given below as well as at the end of the table. Footnotes specific only to a limited number of substances are also shown within the table.

Footnote(1) The PELs are 8-hour TWAs unless otherwise noted; a (C) designation denotes a ceiling limit. They are to be determined from breathing-zone air samples.

Footnote(a) Parts of vapor or gas per million parts of contaminated air by volume at 25 degrees C and 760 torr.

Footnote(b) Milligrams of substance per cubic meter of air. When entry is in this column only, the value is exact; when listed with a ppm entry, it is approximate.

Footnote(c) The CAS number is for information only. Enforcement is based on the substance name. For an entry covering more than one metal compound measured as the metal, the CAS number for the metal is given - not CAS numbers for the individual compounds.

Footnote(d) The final benzene standard in 1910.1028 applies to all occupational exposures to benzene except in some circumstances the distribution and sale of fuels, sealed containers and pipelines, coke production, oil and gas drilling and production, natural gas processing, and the percentage exclusion for liquid mixtures; for the excepted subsegments, the benzene limits in Table Z-2 apply. See 1910.1028 for specific circumstances.

Footnote(e) This 8-hour TWA applies to respirable dust as measured by a vertical elutriator cotton dust sampler or equivalent instrument. The time-weighted average applies to the cotton waste processing operations of waste recycling (sorting, blending, cleaning and willowing) and garnetting. See also 1910.1043 for cotton dust limits applicable to other sectors.

Footnote(f) All inert or nuisance dusts, whether mineral, inorganic, or organic, not listed specifically by substance name are covered by the Particulates Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) limit which is the same as the inert or nuisance dust limit of Table Z-3.

Footnote(2) See Table Z-2.

Link: https://www.osha.gov/pls/oshaweb/owadisp.show_document?p_table=STANDARDS&p_id=9993

Footnote(3) See Table Z-3

Link: https://www.osha.gov/pls/oshaweb/owadisp.show_document?p_table=STANDARDS&p_id=9994

Footnote(4) Varies with compound.

Footnote(5) See Table Z-2 for the exposure limits for any operations or sectors where the exposure limits in 1910.1026 are stayed or are otherwise not in effect.

			•	
		•		
				•
		•		
	•			
•				
		-		

<u>Appendix I</u>

SUNY Buffalo State Student Injury Report Form

Student Name:ID#:
SEX: MALE FEMALE AGE:
Incident Information:
Time of Incident: AM / PM Date (dd/mm/yy):
Location of Incident (BLDG, ROOM #):
Individual in Charge:
Describe Injury, how it happened and immediate first aid (BE AS SPECIFIC AS POSSIBLE):
Witness Information (include name, title and telephone number):
Was the injury a result of an unsafe condition? YES: NO:
DID THE STUDENT REFUSE TO BE ESCORTED TO THE WEIGEL HEALTH CENTER?
YES: NO: DATE (dd/mm/yy):
Injured person (initials):
Person Responding:
Reporting Person:(Name, Campus Address and Phone Extension)
Safety Committee Chairperson (initials):
Department Chairperson (initials):

,				
			-	
			-	
	,			
				,
		•		

Appendix J



Hazard Communication Standard Pictogram

As of June 1, 2015, the Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) will require pictograms on labels to alert users of the chemical hazards to which they may be exposed. Each pictogram consists of a symbol on a white background framed within a red border and represents a distinct hazard(s). The pictogram on the label is determined by the chemical hazard classification.

HCS Pictograms and Hazards

Health Hazard Flame **Exclamation Mark** · Carcinogen Flammables Irritant (skin and eye) · Mutagenicity · Pyrophorics · Skin Sensitizer · Reproductive Toxicity · Self-Heating · Acute Toxicity (harmful) • Respiratory Sensitizer • Emits Flammable Gas Narcotic Effects · Target Organ Toxicity Self-Reactives · Respiratory Tract Aspiration Toxicity · Organic Peroxides Irritant Hazardous to Ozone Layer (Non-Mandatory) Gas Cylinder Corrosion **Exploding Bomb** · Gases Under Pressure · Skin Corrosion/ Explosives Burns · Self-Reactives • Eye Damage · Organic Peroxides Corrosive to Metals Flame Over Circle Environment Skull and Crossbones (Non-Mandatory) Oxidizers · Aquatic Toxicity · Acute Toxicity (fatal or toxic)

For more information:



Occupational Safety and Health Administration

U.S. Department of Labor www.osha.gov (800) 321-OSHA (6742)



Hazard Communication Safety Data Sheets

The Hazard Communication Standard (HCS) requires chemical manufacturers, distributors, or importers to provide Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) (formerly known as Material Safety Data Sheets or MSDSs) to communicate the hazards of hazardous chemical products. As of June 1, 2015, the HCS will require new SDSs to be in a uniform format, and include the section numbers, the headings, and associated information under the headings below:

Section 1, Identification includes product identifier; manufacturer or distributor name, address, phone number; emergency phone number; recommended use; restrictions on use.

Section 2, Hazard(s) identification includes all hazards regarding the chemical; required label elements.

Section 3, Composition/information on ingredients includes information on chemical ingredients; trade secret claims.

Section 4, First-aid measures includes important symptoms/effects, acute, delayed; required treatment.

Section 5, Fire-fighting measures lists suitable extinguishing techniques, equipment; chemical hazards from fire.

Section 6, Accidental release measures lists emergency procedures; protective equipment; proper methods of containment and cleanup.

Section 7, Handling and storage lists precautions for safe handling and storage, including incompatibilities.

(Continued on other side)

For more information:





Hazard Communication Safety Data Sheets

Section 8, Exposure controls/personal protection lists OSHA's Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs); Threshold Limit Values (TLVs); appropriate engineering controls; personal protective equipment (PPE).

Section 9, Physical and chemical properties lists the chemical's characteristics.

Section 10, Stability and reactivity lists chemical stability and possibility of hazardous reactions.

Section 11, Toxicological information includes routes of exposure; related symptoms, acute and chronic effects; numerical measures of toxicity.

Section 12, Ecological information*

Section 13, Disposal considerations*

Section 14, Transport information*

Section 15, Regulatory information*

Section 16, Other information, includes the date of preparation or last revision.

*Note: Since other Agencies regulate this information, OSHA will not be enforcing Sections 12 through 15 (29 CFR 1910.1200(g)(2)).

Employers must ensure that SDSs are readily accessible to employees.

See Appendix D of 29 CFR 1910.1200 for a detailed description of SDS contents.

For more information:



U.S. Department of Labor www.osha.gov (800) 321-OSHA (6742)